

# SAR TEST REPORT



The following samples were submitted and identified on behalf of the client as:

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <b>Equipment Under Test</b> | Mobile PC   |
| <b>Brand Name</b>           | FLYTECH   |
| <b>Model No.</b>            | P263(D31L)  |
| <b>Company Name</b>         | FLYTECH TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD.   |
| <b>Company Address</b>      | No.168, Sing-ai Rd., Neihu District, Taipei City 11494, Taiwan, R.O.C.  |
| <b>Standards</b>            | IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992, IEEE 1528-2013, KDB616217D04v01r02, KDB865664D01v01r04, KDB865664D02v01r02, KDB941225D01v03r01, KDB447498D01v06, KDB248227D01v02r02 |
| <b>FCC ID</b>               | XHM-P263D31L  |
| <b>Date of Receipt</b>      | Jul. 03, 2017   |
| <b>Date of Test(s)</b>      | Aug. 04, 2017 ~ Aug. 10, 2017   |
| <b>Date of Issue</b>        | Aug. 14, 2017   |

In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above.

**Remarks:**

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writing.

**Signed on behalf of SGS****Sr. Engineer****Matt Kuo****Date: Aug. 14, 2017****Supervisor****John Yeh****Date: Aug. 14, 2017**

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.**

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wukoo District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

**台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司**

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

## Revision History

| Report Number | Revision | Description                  | Issue Date    |
|---------------|----------|------------------------------|---------------|
| E5/2017/70004 | Rev.00   | Initial creation of document | Aug. 14, 2017 |
|               |          |                              |               |
|               |          |                              |               |
|               |          |                              |               |
|               |          |                              |               |
|               |          |                              |               |
|               |          |                              |               |
|               |          |                              |               |
|               |          |                              |               |
|               |          |                              |               |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

# Contents

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| <b>1. General Information.....</b>                                  | <b>4</b>  |
| 1.1 Testing Laboratory.....   | 4         |
| 1.2 Details of Applicant.....                                       | 4         |
| 1.3 Description of EUT .....  | 5         |
| 1.4 Test Environment .....  | 22        |
| 1.5 Operation Description .....                                     | 22        |
| 1.6 Proximity sensor operation description .....                    | 27        |
| 1.7 The SAR Measurement System.....                                 | 37        |
| 1.8 System Components.....  | 39        |
| 1.9 SAR System Verification .....                                   | 41        |
| 1.10 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band .....             | 43        |
| 1.11 Evaluation Procedures .....                                    | 45        |
| 1.12 Probe Calibration Procedures.....                              | 46        |
| 1.13 Test Standards and Limits .....                                | 49        |
| <b>2. Summary of Results .....</b>                                  | <b>51</b> |
| <b>3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis.....</b>                   | <b>55</b> |
| 3.1 Estimated SAR calculation.....                                  | 56        |
| 3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis .....                             | 56        |
| 3.3 Simultaneous Transmission Combination .....                     | 57        |
| <b>4. Instruments List .....</b>                                    | <b>58</b> |
| <b>5. Measurements.....</b>   | <b>59</b> |
| <b>6. SAR System Performance Verification .....</b>                 | <b>71</b> |
| <b>7.DAE &amp; Probe Calibration Certificate .....</b>              | <b>78</b> |
| <b>8. Uncertainty Budget.....</b>                                   | <b>94</b> |
| <b>9. Phantom Description.....</b>                                  | <b>96</b> |
| <b>10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier .....</b> | <b>97</b> |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

## 1. General Information

### 1.1 Testing Laboratory

|  |   |
|--|---|
| SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory                           |   |
| No. 2, Keji 1 <sup>st</sup> Rd., Guishan Township, Taoyuan County, 33383, Taiwan |   |
| Tel  | +886-2-2299-3279  |
| Fax  | +886-2-2298-0488  |
| Internet   | <a href="http://www.tw.sgs.com/">http://www.tw.sgs.com/</a> |

### 1.2 Details of Applicant

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Company Name    | FLYTECH TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD.  |
| Company Address | No.168, Sing-ai Rd., Neihu District, Taipei City 11494, Taiwan, R.O.C. |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

### 1.3 Description of EUT

|                          |  |             |
|--------------------------|--|-------------|
| Equipment Under Test     | Mobile PC  |             |
| Brand Name               | FLYTECH  |             |
| Model No.                | P263(D31L)   |             |
| WWAN FCC ID              | XHM-H38GL31  |             |
| WLAN FCC ID              | XHM-PB63D31  |             |
| Host FCC ID              | XHM-P263D31L   |             |
| Mode of Operation        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WCDMA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HSDPA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HSUPA<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n/ac(20M/40M/80M)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bluetooth |             |
| Duty Cycle               | WCDMA<br>(HSDPA Category 24)<br>(HSUPA Category 7)   | 1           |
|                          | WLAN802.11a/b/g/n/ac(20M/40M/80M)  | 1           |
|                          | Bluetooth  | 1           |
| TX Frequency Range (MHz) | WCDMA Band II  | 1850 — 1910 |
|                          | WCDMA Band V   | 824 — 849   |
|                          | WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)  | 2412 — 2462 |
|                          | WLAN802.11 n(40M)  | 2422 — 2452 |
|                          | WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.2G   | 5180 — 5240 |
|                          | WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.2G   | 5190 — 5230 |
|                          | WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G  | 5210        |
|                          | WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.3G   | 5260 — 5320 |
|                          | WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.3G   | 5270 — 5310 |
|                          | WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.3G  | 5290        |
|                          | WLAN802.11 a/n/ac(20M) 5.6G  | 5500 — 5700 |
|                          | WLAN802.11 n/ac(40M) 5.6G  | 5510 — 5670 |
|                          | WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G  | 5530 — 5610 |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

|                          |                                  |      |      |      |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|------|
| TX Frequency Range (MHz) | WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.8G | 5745 | —    | 5825 |
|                          | WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.8G   | 5755 | —    | 5795 |
|                          | WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G          |      | 5775 |      |
|                          | Bluetooth                        | 2402 | —    | 2480 |
| Channel Number (ARFCN)   | WCDMA Band II                    | 9262 | —    | 9538 |
|                          | WCDMA Band V                     | 4132 | —    | 4233 |
|                          | WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)            | 1    | —    | 11   |
|                          | WLAN802.11 n(40M)                | 3    | —    | 9    |
|                          | WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.2G | 36   | —    | 48   |
|                          | WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.2G   | 38   | —    | 46   |
|                          | WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G          |      | 42   |      |
|                          | WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.3G | 52   | —    | 64   |
|                          | WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.3G   | 54   | —    | 62   |
|                          | WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.3G          |      | 58   |      |
|                          | WLAN802.11 a/n/ac(20M) 5.6G      | 100  | —    | 140  |
|                          | WLAN802.11 n/ac(40M) 5.6G        | 102  | —    | 134  |
|                          | WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G          | 106  | —    | 122  |
|                          | WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.8G | 149  | —    | 165  |
|                          | WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.8G   | 151  | —    | 159  |
|                          | WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G          |      | 155  |      |
|                          | Bluetooth                        | 0    | —    | 78   |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

| WWAN Max. SAR (1-g) (Unit: W/Kg) |          |          |         |           |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|-----------|
| Band                             | Measured | Reported | Channel | Position  |
| WCDMA Band II                    | 1.06     | 1.31     | 9400    | Back side |
| WCDMA Band V                     | 0.50     | 0.52     | 4183    | Back side |

| WLAN Max. SAR (1-g) (Unit: W/Kg) |                   |          |          |         |            |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|---------|------------|
| Antenna                          | Band              | Measured | Reported | Channel | Position   |
| Main                             | WLAN802.11b       | 0.69     | 0.71     | 6       | Right side |
|                                  | Bluetooth (8DPSK) | 0.04     | 0.05     | 39      | Right side |
|                                  | WLAN802.11 a 5.2G | 0.33     | 0.34     | 36      | Right side |
|                                  | WLAN802.11 a 5.3G | 0.28     | 0.29     | 52      | Right side |
|                                  | WLAN802.11 a 5.6G | 0.35     | 0.36     | 120     | Right side |
|                                  | WLAN802.11 a 5.8G | 0.61     | 0.64     | 165     | Right side |
| Aux                              | WLAN802.11b       | 1.09     | 1.14     | 11      | Top side   |
|                                  | Bluetooth (8DPSK) | 0.06     | 0.07     | 39      | Top side   |
|                                  | WLAN802.11 a 5.2G | 0.66     | 0.68     | 36      | Top side   |
|                                  | WLAN802.11 a 5.3G | 0.62     | 0.63     | 52      | Top side   |
|                                  | WLAN802.11 a 5.6G | 0.54     | 0.55     | 120     | Top side   |
|                                  | WLAN802.11 a 5.8G | 0.33     | 0.33     | 165     | Top side   |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

**WCDMA Band II - HSDPA / HSUPA conducted power table (Unit: dBm):**
**Without power reduction**

| Band                                       |                 | WCDMA II |       |        |
|--|-----------------|----------|-------|--------|
| TX Channel                                 |                 | 9262     | 9400  | 9538   |
| Frequency (MHz)                            |                 | 1852.4   | 1880  | 1907.6 |
| Max. Rated Avg. Power+Max. Tolerance (dBm) |                 |          | 24.00 |        |
| 3GPP Rel 99                                | RMC 12.2Kbps    | 23.54    | 23.09 | 23.10  |
| Max. Rated Avg. Power+Max. Tolerance (dBm) |                 |          | 23.00 |        |
| 3GPP Rel 5                                 | HSDPA Subtest-1 | 23.31    | 22.87 | 22.80  |
|  | HSDPA Subtest-2 | 22.29    | 21.85 | 21.75  |
|  | HSDPA Subtest-3 | 22.04    | 21.66 | 21.58  |
|  | HSDPA Subtest-4 | 21.80    | 21.34 | 21.35  |
| 3GPP Rel 6                                 | HSUPA Subtest-1 | 21.67    | 21.48 | 21.47  |
|  | HSUPA Subtest-2 | 20.07    | 19.72 | 19.78  |
|  | HSUPA Subtest-3 | 21.01    | 20.48 | 20.57  |
|  | HSUPA Subtest-4 | 20.20    | 20.01 | 19.96  |
|  | HSUPA Subtest-5 | 21.97    | 21.86 | 21.88  |

**With power reduction**

| Band                                       |                 | WCDMA II |       |        |
|--|-----------------|----------|-------|--------|
| TX Channel                                 |                 | 9262     | 9400  | 9538   |
| Frequency (MHz)                            |                 | 1852.4   | 1880  | 1907.6 |
| Max. Rated Avg. Power+Max. Tolerance (dBm) |                 |          | 17.00 |        |
| 3GPP Rel 99                                | RMC 12.2Kbps    | 16.86    | 16.56 | 16.55  |
| Max. Rated Avg. Power+Max. Tolerance (dBm) |                 |          | 17.00 |        |
| 3GPP Rel 5                                 | HSDPA Subtest-1 | 16.72    | 16.49 | 16.54  |
|  | HSDPA Subtest-2 | 16.66    | 16.40 | 16.49  |
|  | HSDPA Subtest-3 | 16.67    | 16.39 | 16.53  |
|  | HSDPA Subtest-4 | 16.66    | 16.44 | 16.53  |
| 3GPP Rel 6                                 | HSUPA Subtest-1 | 16.64    | 16.37 | 16.44  |
|  | HSUPA Subtest-2 | 16.68    | 16.40 | 16.43  |
|  | HSUPA Subtest-3 | 16.66    | 16.39 | 16.46  |
|  | HSUPA Subtest-4 | 16.65    | 16.39 | 16.41  |
|  | HSUPA Subtest-5 | 16.71    | 16.41 | 16.51  |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wukoo District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

**WCDMA Band V - HSDPA / HSUPA conducted power table (Unit: dBm):**
**Without power reduction**

| Band                                       |                 | WCDMA V |       |       |
|--|-----------------|---------|-------|-------|
| TX Channel                                 |                 | 4132    | 4183  | 4233  |
| Frequency (MHz)                            |                 | 826.4   | 836.6 | 846.6 |
| Max. Rated Avg. Power+Max. Tolerance (dBm) |                 |         | 24.00 |       |
| 3GPP Rel 99                                | RMC 12.2Kbps    | 22.52   | 22.65 | 22.61 |
| Max. Rated Avg. Power+Max. Tolerance (dBm) |                 |         | 23.00 |       |
| 3GPP Rel 5                                 | HSDPA Subtest-1 | 22.25   | 22.39 | 22.34 |
|  | HSDPA Subtest-2 | 21.24   | 21.44 | 21.35 |
|  | HSDPA Subtest-3 | 21.08   | 21.18 | 21.17 |
|  | HSDPA Subtest-4 | 20.80   | 20.92 | 20.89 |
| 3GPP Rel 6                                 | HSUPA Subtest-1 | 21.01   | 21.12 | 21.04 |
|  | HSUPA Subtest-2 | 19.33   | 19.48 | 19.36 |
|  | HSUPA Subtest-3 | 20.03   | 20.16 | 20.07 |
|  | HSUPA Subtest-4 | 19.50   | 19.66 | 19.66 |
|  | HSUPA Subtest-5 | 21.39   | 21.47 | 21.48 |

**With power reduction**

| Band                                       |                 | WCDMA V |       |       |
|--|-----------------|---------|-------|-------|
| TX Channel                                 |                 | 4132    | 4183  | 4233  |
| Frequency (MHz)                            |                 | 826.4   | 836.6 | 846.6 |
| Max. Rated Avg. Power+Max. Tolerance (dBm) |                 |         | 21.00 |       |
| 3GPP Rel 99                                | RMC 12.2Kbps    | 20.73   | 20.77 | 20.76 |
| Max. Rated Avg. Power+Max. Tolerance (dBm) |                 |         | 21.00 |       |
| 3GPP Rel 5                                 | HSDPA Subtest-1 | 20.67   | 20.72 | 20.67 |
|  | HSDPA Subtest-2 | 20.63   | 20.65 | 20.62 |
|  | HSDPA Subtest-3 | 20.60   | 20.68 | 20.67 |
|  | HSDPA Subtest-4 | 20.64   | 20.69 | 20.67 |
| 3GPP Rel 6                                 | HSUPA Subtest-1 | 20.65   | 20.67 | 20.62 |
|  | HSUPA Subtest-2 | 20.61   | 20.68 | 20.61 |
|  | HSUPA Subtest-3 | 20.63   | 20.68 | 20.61 |
|  | HSUPA Subtest-4 | 20.62   | 20.64 | 20.62 |
|  | HSUPA Subtest-5 | 20.66   | 20.69 | 20.63 |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wukoo District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

## Subtests for WCDMA Release 5 HSDPA

| SUB-TEST | $\beta_c$ | $\beta_d$ | $\beta_d$<br>(SF) | $\beta_c/\beta_d$ | $\beta_{HS}$<br>(Note 1, Note 2) | CM (dB)<br>(Note 3) | MPR (dB)<br>(Note 3) |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1        | 2/15      | 15/15     | 64                | 2/15              | 4/15                             | 0.0                 | 0.0                  |
| 2        | 12/15     | 15/15     | 64                | 12/15             | 24/15                            | 1.0                 | 0.0                  |
| 3        | 15/15     | 8/15      | 64                | 15/8              | 30/15                            | 1.5                 | 0.5                  |
| 4        | 15/15     | 4/15      | 64                | 15/4              | 30/15                            | 1.5                 | 0.5                  |

## Subtests for WCDMA Release 6 HSUPA

| SUB-TEST | $\beta_c$ | $\beta_d$ | $\beta_d$<br>(SF) | $\beta_c/\beta_d$ | $\beta_{HS}$<br>(Note 1) | $\beta_{eo}$ | $\beta_{ed}$<br>(Note 5)<br>(Note 6)         | $\beta_{ed}$<br>(SF) | $\beta_{ed}$<br>(Codes) | CM<br>(dB)<br>(Note 2) | MPR<br>(dB)<br>(Note 2) | AG<br>Index<br>(Note 6) | E-TFCI |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------|
| 1        | 11/15     | 15/15     | 64                | 11/15             | 22/15                    | 209/225      | 1309/225                                     | 4                    | 1                       | 1.0                    | 0.0                     | 20                      | 75     |
| 2        | 6/15      | 15/15     | 64                | 6/15              | 12/15                    | 12/15        | 94/75  | 4                    | 1                       | 3.0                    | 2.0                     | 12                      | 67     |
| 3        | 15/15     | 9/15      | 64                | 15/9              | 30/15                    | 30/15        | $\beta_{ed1}: 47/15$<br>$\beta_{ed2}: 47/15$ | 4<br>4               | 2                       | 2.0                    | 1.0                     | 15                      | 92     |
| 4        | 2/15      | 15/15     | 64                | 2/15              | 4/15                     | 2/15         | 56/75  | 4                    | 1                       | 3.0                    | 2.0                     | 17                      | 71     |
| 5        | 15/15     | 15/15     | 64                | 15/15             | 30/15                    | 24/15        | 134/15                                       | 4                    | 1                       | 1.0                    | 0.0                     | 21                      | 81     |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

**WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n/ac(20M/40M/80M) conducted power table:**
**Main Antenna**

| Main Antenna |              |         |                 |           |                              |                     |
|--------------|--------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Band         | Mode         | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate | Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. | Average power (dBm) |
| 2450 MHz     | 802.11b      | 1       | 2412            | 1Mbps     | 17.50                        | 17.29               |
|              |              | 6       | 2437            |           | 17.50                        | 17.39               |
|              |              | 11      | 2462            |           | 17.50                        | 17.33               |
|              | 802.11g      | 1       | 2412            | 6Mbps     | 16.50                        | 16.42               |
|              |              | 6       | 2437            |           | 16.50                        | 16.37               |
|              |              | 11      | 2462            |           | 16.50                        | 16.33               |
|              | 802.11n-HT20 | 1       | 2412            | MCS0      | 15.00                        | 14.93               |
|              |              | 6       | 2437            |           | 15.00                        | 14.91               |
|              |              | 11      | 2462            |           | 15.00                        | 14.82               |
|              | 802.11n-HT40 | 3       | 2422            | MCS0      | 14.50                        | 14.21               |
|              |              | 6       | 2437            |           | 14.50                        | 14.50               |
|              |              | 9       | 2452            |           | 14.50                        | 14.34               |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

| Main Antenna  |               |         |                 |           |                              |                     |
|---------------|---------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Band          | Mode          | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate | Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. | Average power (dBm) |
| 5.15-5.25 GHz | 802.11a       | 36      | 5180            | 6Mbps     | 13.00                        | 12.87               |
|               |               | 40      | 5200            |           | 13.00                        | 12.86               |
|               |               | 44      | 5220            |           | 13.00                        | 12.81               |
|               |               | 48      | 5240            |           | 13.00                        | 12.84               |
|               | 802.11n-HT20  | 36      | 5180            | MCS0      | 12.00                        | 11.92               |
|               |               | 40      | 5200            |           | 12.00                        | 11.83               |
|               |               | 44      | 5220            |           | 12.00                        | 11.75               |
|               |               | 48      | 5240            |           | 12.00                        | 11.73               |
|               | 802.11n-VHT20 | 36      | 5180            | MCS0      | 12.00                        | 11.92               |
|               |               | 40      | 5200            |           | 12.00                        | 11.94               |
|               |               | 44      | 5220            |           | 12.00                        | 11.85               |
|               |               | 48      | 5240            |           | 12.00                        | 11.78               |
|               | 802.11n-HT40  | 38      | 5190            | MCS0      | 12.00                        | 11.82               |
|               |               | 46      | 5230            |           | 12.00                        | 11.86               |
|               | 802.11n-VHT40 | 38      | 5190            | MCS0      | 12.00                        | 11.83               |
|               |               | 46      | 5230            |           | 12.00                        | 11.89               |
|               | 802.11n-VHT80 | 42      | 5210            | MCS0      | 10.00                        | 9.52                |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

| Main Antenna  |               |         |                 |           |                              |                     |
|---------------|---------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Band          | Mode          | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate | Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. | Average power (dBm) |
| 5.25-5.35 GHz | 802.11a       | 52      | 5260            | 6Mbps     | 13.00                        | 12.85               |
|               |               | 56      | 5280            |           | 13.00                        | 12.81               |
|               |               | 60      | 5300            |           | 13.00                        | 12.84               |
|               |               | 64      | 5320            |           | 13.00                        | 12.79               |
|               | 802.11n-HT20  | 52      | 5260            | MCS0      | 12.00                        | 11.92               |
|               |               | 56      | 5280            |           | 12.00                        | 11.88               |
|               |               | 60      | 5300            |           | 12.00                        | 11.93               |
|               |               | 64      | 5320            |           | 12.00                        | 11.78               |
|               | 802.11n-VHT20 | 52      | 5260            | MCS0      | 12.00                        | 11.94               |
|               |               | 56      | 5280            |           | 12.00                        | 11.82               |
|               |               | 60      | 5300            |           | 12.00                        | 11.82               |
|               |               | 64      | 5320            |           | 12.00                        | 11.81               |
|               | 802.11n-HT40  | 54      | 5270            | MCS0      | 12.00                        | 11.82               |
|               |               | 62      | 5310            |           | 12.00                        | 11.77               |
|               | 802.11n-VHT40 | 54      | 5270            | MCS0      | 12.00                        | 11.79               |
|               |               | 62      | 5310            |           | 12.00                        | 11.92               |
|               | 802.11n-VHT80 | 58      | 5290            | MCS0      | 10.00                        | 9.66                |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

| Main Antenna |               |         |                 |           |                              |                     |
|--------------|---------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Band         | Mode          | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate | Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. | Average power (dBm) |
| 5600 MHz     | 802.11a       | 100     | 5500            | 6Mbps     | 13.00                        | 12.81               |
|              |               | 120     | 5600            |           | 13.00                        | 12.89               |
|              |               | 124     | 5620            |           | 13.00                        | 12.86               |
|              |               | 128     | 5640            |           | 13.00                        | 12.84               |
|              |               | 140     | 5700            |           | 13.00                        | 12.75               |
|              | 802.11n-HT20  | 100     | 5500            | MCS0      | 12.00                        | 11.89               |
|              |               | 120     | 5600            |           | 12.00                        | 11.66               |
|              |               | 124     | 5620            |           | 12.00                        | 11.73               |
|              |               | 128     | 5640            |           | 12.00                        | 11.92               |
|              |               | 140     | 5700            |           | 12.00                        | 11.98               |
|              | 802.11n-VHT20 | 100     | 5500            | MCS0      | 12.00                        | 11.92               |
|              |               | 120     | 5600            |           | 12.00                        | 11.93               |
|              |               | 124     | 5620            |           | 12.00                        | 11.85               |
|              |               | 128     | 5640            |           | 12.00                        | 11.86               |
|              |               | 140     | 5700            |           | 12.00                        | 11.78               |
|              | 802.11n-HT40  | 102     | 5510            | MCS0      | 12.00                        | 11.92               |
|              |               | 118     | 5590            |           | 12.00                        | 11.90               |
|              |               | 126     | 5630            |           | 12.00                        | 11.67               |
|              |               | 134     | 5670            |           | 12.00                        | 11.83               |
|              | 802.11n-VHT40 | 102     | 5510            | MCS0      | 12.00                        | 11.99               |
|              |               | 118     | 5590            |           | 12.00                        | 11.93               |
|              |               | 126     | 5630            |           | 12.00                        | 11.99               |
|              |               | 134     | 5670            |           | 12.00                        | 11.89               |
|              | 802.11n-VHT80 | 106     | 5530            | MCS0      | 10.00                        | 9.92                |
|              |               | 122     | 5610            |           | 10.00                        | 9.66                |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

| Main Antenna |               |         |                 |           |                              |                     |
|--------------|---------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Mode         | Mode          | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate | Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. | Average power (dBm) |
| 5800 MHz     | 802.11a       | 149     | 5745            | 6Mbps     | 13.00                        | 12.80               |
|              |               | 157     | 5785            |           | 13.00                        | 12.74               |
|              |               | 165     | 5825            |           | 13.00                        | 12.81               |
|              | 802.11n-HT20  | 149     | 5745            | MCS0      | 12.00                        | 11.73               |
|              |               | 157     | 5785            |           | 12.00                        | 11.75               |
|              |               | 165     | 5825            |           | 12.00                        | 11.79               |
|              | 802.11n-VHT20 | 149     | 5745            | MCS0      | 12.00                        | 11.69               |
|              |               | 157     | 5785            |           | 12.00                        | 11.82               |
|              |               | 165     | 5825            |           | 12.00                        | 11.91               |
|              | 802.11n-HT40  | 151     | 5755            | MCS0      | 12.00                        | 11.83               |
|              |               | 159     | 5795            |           | 12.00                        | 11.78               |
|              | 802.11n-VHT40 | 151     | 5755            | MCS0      | 12.00                        | 11.92               |
|              |               | 159     | 5795            |           | 12.00                        | 11.71               |
|              | 802.11n-VHT80 | 155     | 5775            | MCS0      | 10.00                        | 9.73                |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

## Aux Antenna

| Aux Antenna |              |         |                 |           |                              |                     |
|-------------|--------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Band        | Mode         | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate | Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. | Average power (dBm) |
| 2450 MHz    | 802.11b      | 1       | 2412            | 1Mbps     | 17.50                        | 17.27               |
|             |              | 6       | 2437            |           | 17.50                        | 17.32               |
|             |              | 11      | 2462            |           | 17.50                        | 17.31               |
|             | 802.11g      | 1       | 2412            | 6Mbps     | 16.50                        | 16.39               |
|             |              | 6       | 2437            |           | 16.50                        | 16.33               |
|             |              | 11      | 2462            |           | 16.50                        | 16.24               |
|             | 802.11n-HT20 | 1       | 2412            | MCS0      | 15.00                        | 15.00               |
|             |              | 6       | 2437            |           | 15.00                        | 14.92               |
|             |              | 11      | 2462            |           | 15.00                        | 14.91               |
|             | 802.11n-HT40 | 3       | 2422            | MCS0      | 14.50                        | 14.33               |
|             |              | 6       | 2437            |           | 14.50                        | 14.24               |
|             |              | 9       | 2452            |           | 14.50                        | 14.43               |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

| Aux Antenna   |               |         |                 |           |                              |                     |
|---------------|---------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Band          | Mode          | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate | Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. | Average power (dBm) |
| 5.15-5.25 GHz | 802.11a       | 36      | 5180            | 6Mbps     | 13.00                        | 12.91               |
|               |               | 40      | 5200            |           | 13.00                        | 12.90               |
|               |               | 44      | 5220            |           | 13.00                        | 12.84               |
|               |               | 48      | 5240            |           | 13.00                        | 12.86               |
|               | 802.11n-HT20  | 36      | 5180            | MCS0      | 12.00                        | 11.92               |
|               |               | 40      | 5200            |           | 12.00                        | 11.95               |
|               |               | 44      | 5220            |           | 12.00                        | 11.73               |
|               |               | 48      | 5240            |           | 12.00                        | 11.59               |
|               | 802.11n-VHT20 | 36      | 5180            | MCS0      | 12.00                        | 11.83               |
|               |               | 40      | 5200            |           | 12.00                        | 11.89               |
|               |               | 44      | 5220            |           | 12.00                        | 11.82               |
|               |               | 48      | 5240            |           | 12.00                        | 11.99               |
|               | 802.11n-HT40  | 38      | 5190            | MCS0      | 12.00                        | 11.93               |
|               |               | 46      | 5230            |           | 12.00                        | 11.89               |
|               | 802.11n-VHT40 | 38      | 5190            | MCS0      | 12.00                        | 11.69               |
|               |               | 46      | 5230            |           | 12.00                        | 11.73               |
|               | 802.11n-VHT80 | 42      | 5210            | MCS0      | 10.00                        | 9.94                |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

| Aux Antenna   |               |         |                 |           |                              |                     |
|---------------|---------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Band          | Mode          | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate | Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. | Average power (dBm) |
| 5.25-5.35 GHz | 802.11a       | 52      | 5260            | 6Mbps     | 13.00                        | 12.95               |
|               |               | 56      | 5280            |           | 13.00                        | 12.91               |
|               |               | 60      | 5300            |           | 13.00                        | 12.82               |
|               |               | 64      | 5320            |           | 13.00                        | 12.84               |
|               | 802.11n-HT20  | 52      | 5260            | MCS0      | 12.00                        | 11.84               |
|               |               | 56      | 5280            |           | 12.00                        | 11.83               |
|               |               | 60      | 5300            |           | 12.00                        | 11.89               |
|               |               | 64      | 5320            |           | 12.00                        | 11.95               |
|               | 802.11n-VHT20 | 52      | 5260            | MCS0      | 12.00                        | 11.93               |
|               |               | 56      | 5280            |           | 12.00                        | 11.92               |
|               |               | 60      | 5300            |           | 12.00                        | 11.82               |
|               |               | 64      | 5320            |           | 12.00                        | 11.76               |
|               | 802.11n-HT40  | 54      | 5270            | MCS0      | 12.00                        | 11.93               |
|               |               | 62      | 5310            |           | 12.00                        | 11.88               |
|               | 802.11n-VHT40 | 54      | 5270            | MCS0      | 12.00                        | 11.89               |
|               |               | 62      | 5310            |           | 12.00                        | 11.65               |
|               | 802.11n-VHT80 | 58      | 5290            | MCS0      | 10.00                        | 9.91                |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.**

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

| Aux Antenna |               |         |                 |           |                              |                     |
|-------------|---------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Band        | Mode          | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate | Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. | Average power (dBm) |
| 5600 MHz    | 802.11a       | 100     | 5500            | 6Mbps     | 13.00                        | 12.85               |
|             |               | 120     | 5600            |           | 13.00                        | 12.89               |
|             |               | 124     | 5620            |           | 13.00                        | 12.88               |
|             |               | 128     | 5640            |           | 13.00                        | 12.79               |
|             |               | 140     | 5700            |           | 13.00                        | 12.62               |
|             | 802.11n-HT20  | 100     | 5500            | MCS0      | 12.00                        | 11.88               |
|             |               | 120     | 5600            |           | 12.00                        | 11.83               |
|             |               | 124     | 5620            |           | 12.00                        | 11.78               |
|             |               | 128     | 5640            |           | 12.00                        | 11.92               |
|             |               | 140     | 5700            |           | 12.00                        | 11.83               |
|             | 802.11n-VHT20 | 100     | 5500            | MCS0      | 12.00                        | 11.88               |
|             |               | 120     | 5600            |           | 12.00                        | 11.54               |
|             |               | 124     | 5620            |           | 12.00                        | 11.79               |
|             |               | 128     | 5640            |           | 12.00                        | 11.74               |
|             |               | 140     | 5700            |           | 12.00                        | 11.93               |
|             | 802.11n-HT40  | 102     | 5510            | MCS0      | 12.00                        | 11.78               |
|             |               | 118     | 5590            |           | 12.00                        | 11.69               |
|             |               | 126     | 5630            |           | 12.00                        | 11.59               |
|             |               | 134     | 5670            |           | 12.00                        | 11.87               |
|             | 802.11n-VHT40 | 102     | 5510            | MCS0      | 12.00                        | 11.84               |
|             |               | 118     | 5590            |           | 12.00                        | 11.93               |
|             |               | 126     | 5630            |           | 12.00                        | 11.82               |
|             |               | 134     | 5670            |           | 12.00                        | 11.78               |
|             | 802.11n-VHT80 | 106     | 5530            | MCS0      | 10.00                        | 9.82                |
|             |               | 122     | 5610            |           | 10.00                        | 9.94                |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

| Aux Antenna |               |         |                 |           |                              |                     |
|-------------|---------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Mode        | Mode          | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate | Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. | Average power (dBm) |
| 5800 MHz    | 802.11a       | 149     | 5745            | 6Mbps     | 13.00                        | 12.92               |
|             |               | 157     | 5785            |           | 13.00                        | 12.84               |
|             |               | 165     | 5825            |           | 13.00                        | 12.99               |
|             | 802.11n-HT20  | 149     | 5745            | MCS0      | 12.00                        | 11.99               |
|             |               | 157     | 5785            |           | 12.00                        | 11.92               |
|             |               | 165     | 5825            |           | 12.00                        | 11.82               |
|             | 802.11n-VHT20 | 149     | 5745            | MCS0      | 12.00                        | 11.81               |
|             |               | 157     | 5785            |           | 12.00                        | 11.69               |
|             |               | 165     | 5825            |           | 12.00                        | 11.95               |
|             | 802.11n-HT40  | 151     | 5755            | MCS0      | 12.00                        | 11.56               |
|             |               | 159     | 5795            |           | 12.00                        | 11.83               |
|             | 802.11n-VHT40 | 151     | 5755            | MCS0      | 12.00                        | 11.74               |
|             |               | 159     | 5795            |           | 12.00                        | 11.72               |
|             | 802.11n-VHT80 | 155     | 5775            | MCS0      | 10.00                        | 9.79                |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

**Bluetooth conducted power table:**
**Main antenna**

| Mode   | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Average Output Power (dBm) |       |       | Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance |
|--------|---------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|--|
|        |         |                 | 1Mbps                      | 2Mbps | 3Mbps |  |
| BR/EDR | CH 00   | 2402            | 0.01                       | 4.93  | 4.72  | 5.5                                    |
|        | CH 39   | 2441            | 0.05                       | 5.06  | 4.83  |  |
|        | CH 78   | 2480            | 0.04                       | 4.99  | 4.76  |  |

| Mode | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Average Output Power (dBm) |  |  | Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance |  |
|------|---------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|      |         |                 | GFSK                       |  |  |  |  |
| LE   | CH 00   | 2402            | 4.39                       |  |  | 5.5                                    |  |
|      | CH 19   | 2440            | 4.49                       |  |  |  |  |
|      | CH 39   | 2480            | 4.43                       |  |  |  |  |

**Aux antenna**

| Mode   | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Average Output Power (dBm) |       |       | Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance |
|--------|---------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|--|
|        |         |                 | 1Mbps                      | 2Mbps | 3Mbps |  |
| BR/EDR | CH 00   | 2402            | 0.06                       | 4.82  | 4.71  | 5.5                                    |
|        | CH 39   | 2441            | 0.09                       | 4.93  | 4.75  |  |
|        | CH 78   | 2480            | 0.01                       | 4.88  | 4.62  |  |

| Mode | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Average Output Power (dBm) |  |  | Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance |  |
|------|---------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|      |         |                 | GFSK                       |  |  |  |  |
| LE   | CH 00   | 2402            | 4.31                       |  |  | 5.5                                    |  |
|      | CH 19   | 2440            | 4.39                       |  |  |  |  |
|      | CH 39   | 2480            | 4.35                       |  |  |  |  |

**Note:**

The EUT supports the antenna with TX/RX diversity function for WLAN and Bluetooth.  
 (Ex. Assume Main was selected to conduct transmitting function in WLAN, so Aux was selected in Bluetooth Mode. Vice versa.)

Both antenna(Main) and antenna(Aux) could be used as transmitting/receiving antenna, but only one of them could transmit/receive at the same time.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

## 1.4 Test Environment

Ambient Temperature: 22±2° C  
Tissue Simulating Liquid: 22±2° C

## 1.5 Operation Description

### 1. WWAN:

The EUT is controlled by using a Radio Communication Tester, and the communication between the EUT and the tester is established by air link. EUT was tested as below and confirmed by KDB inquiry.

#### WCDMA B2/5:

Backside\_6mm (full power)  
Right side\_14mm (full power)  
Back/right sides\_0mm (power reduction).  
Top side\_0mm (full power).

### 2. WLAN:

For WLAN, use chipset specific software to control the EUT, and makes it transmit in maximum power. The EUT is set to maximum power level during all tests, and at the beginning of each test the battery is fully charged. EUT was tested in the following configuration.

Back/top/left/right sides\_0mm.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

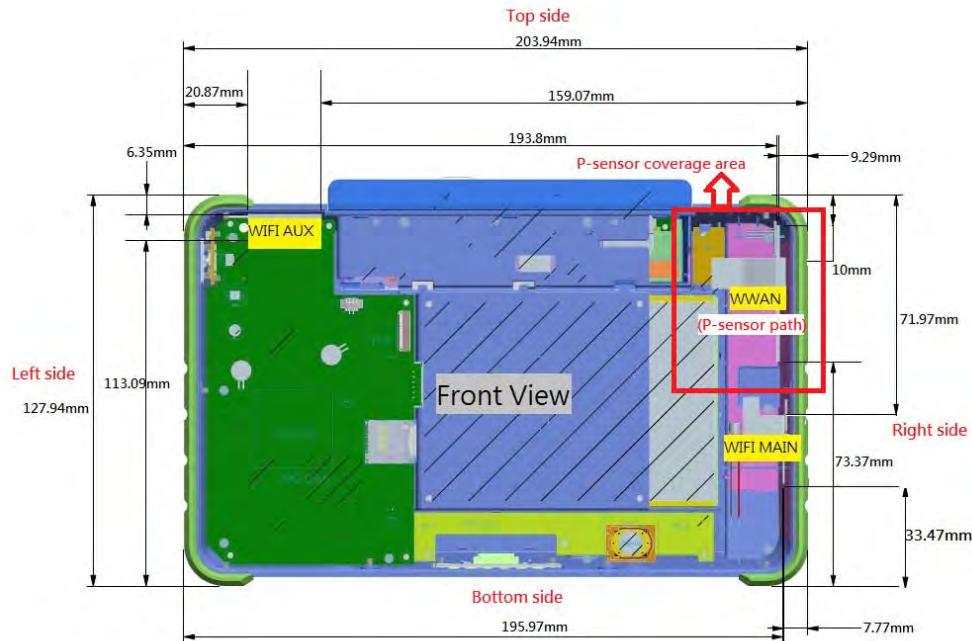
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group



### Antenna location (Front view)

(Note: The proximity sensor is collocated with WWAN antenna)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

Note:

1. SAR test configuration has already been confirmed by FCC via KDB inquiry: the two rails on the back was removed and the scanner was unload, so the device would be placed flat against the phantom. (A non-standard setup was used for SAR testing based on guidance for the FCC.)
2. During the SAR testing, the DASY 5 system checks power drift by comparing the e-field strength of one specific location measured at the beginning with that measured at the end of the SAR testing.
3. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Since the maximum output power in a secondary mode (HSDPA) is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary mode (WCDMA), SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode (HSDPA).
4. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Since the maximum output power in a secondary mode (HSPA) is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary mode (WCDMA), SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode (HSPA).

802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements:

5. SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS mode using the highest measured maximum output power channel, when the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
6. When the reported SAR is  $> 0.8$  W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is  $> 1.2$  W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements:

7. SAR is not required for 802.11g/n since the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

Initial Test Configuration:

8. An initial test configuration is determined for OFDM transmission modes according to the channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate combination(s) with the highest maximum output power specified for production units in each standalone and aggregated frequency band.
9. SAR is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel. When the reported SAR of the initial test configuration is  $> 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$ , SAR measurement is required for the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) in the initial test configuration until the reported SAR is  $\leq 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$  or all required channels are tested.
10. For WLAN, 5.2a/5.3a/5.6a/5.8a is chosen to be the initial test configuration.
11. Since the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$ , SAR is not required for subsequent test configuration.
12. Based on KDB447498D01,
  - (1) SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances  $\leq 50 \text{ mm}$  are determined by:
$$\frac{\text{Max. tune up power (mW)}}{\text{Min. test separation distance (mm)}} \times \sqrt{f(\text{GHz})} \leq 3$$
When the minimum test separation distance is  $< 5\text{mm}$ , 5mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.
  - (2) For test separation distances  $> 50 \text{ mm}$ , and the frequency at 100 MHz to 1500MHz, the SAR test exclusion threshold is determined according to the following, and as illustrated in Appendix B of KDB447498 D01.  
[(Threshold at 50mm in step1) + (test separation distance-50mm)  $\times \left(\frac{100}{150}\right)$ ](mW),
  - (3) For test separation distances  $> 50 \text{ mm}$ , and the frequency at  $>1500\text{MHz}$  to 6GHz, the SAR test exclusion threshold is determined according to the following, and as illustrated in Appendix B of KDB447498 D01.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

| Mode                    |                               | WLAN Main 2.45GHz | WLAN Main 5GHz | BT          | Mode                    |                               | WLAN Aux 2.45GHz | WLAN Aux 5GHz | BT          | Mode                    |                               | WWAN WCDMA B2 | WWAN WCDMA B5 |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Max. tune-up power(dBm) |                               | 17.5              | 13             | 5.5         | Max. tune-up power(dBm) |                               | 17.5             | 13            | 5.5         | Max. tune-up power(dBm) |                               | 24            | 24            |
| Max. tune-up power(mW)  |                               | 56.234            | 19.953         | 3.548       | Max. tune-up power(mW)  |                               | 56.234           | 19.953        | 3.548       | Max. tune-up power(mW)  |                               | 251.189       | 251.189       |
| Top side                | Test separation distance (mm) | 71.9              | 71.9           | 71.9        | Top side                | Test separation distance (mm) | 6.35             | 6.35          | 6.35        | Top side                | Test separation distance (mm) | 6.35          | 6.35          |
|                         | Calculation value             | 220.765           | 219.963        | 219.112     |                         | Calculation value             | 13.895           | 7.584         | 0.880       |                         | Calculation value             | 54.635        | 36.397        |
|                         | Require SAR testing?          | NO                | NO             | NO          |                         | Require SAR testing?          | YES              | YES           | NO          |                         | Require SAR testing?          | YES           | YES           |
| Right side              | Test separation distance (mm) | 7.77              | 7.77           | 7.77        | Right side              | Test separation distance (mm) | 159.07           | 159.07        | 159.07      |                         | Test separation distance (mm) | 9.29          | 9.29          |
|                         | Calculation value             | 11.356            | 6.198          | 0.719       |                         | Calculation value             | 1092.465         | 1091.663      | 1090.812    |                         | Calculation value             | 37.345        | 24.878        |
|                         | Require SAR testing?          | YES               | YES            | NO          |                         | Require SAR testing?          | NO               | NO            | NO          |                         | Require SAR testing?          | YES           | YES           |
| Left side               | Test separation distance (mm) | 195.97            | 195.97         | 195.97      | Left side               | Test separation distance (mm) | 20.87            | 20.87         | 20.87       |                         | Test separation distance (mm) | 195.97        | 195.97        |
|                         | Calculation value             | 1461.465          | 1461.465       | 1461.465    |                         | Calculation value             | 4.228            | 2.307         | 0.268       |                         | Calculation value             | 1444.939      | 816.230       |
|                         | Require SAR testing?          | NO                | NO             | NO          |                         | Require SAR testing?          | YES              | NO            | NO          |                         | Require SAR testing?          | NO            | NO            |
| Bottom side             | Test separation distance (mm) | 33.47             | 33.47          | 33.47       | Bottom side             | Test separation distance (mm) | 113.09           | 113.09        | 113.09      |                         | Test separation distance (mm) | 73.37         | 73.37         |
|                         | Calculation value             | 2.636             | 1.439          | 0.167       |                         | Calculation value             | 632.665          | 631.863       | 631.012     |                         | Calculation value             | 240.639       | 136.523       |
|                         | Require SAR testing?          | NO                | NO             | NO          |                         | Require SAR testing?          | NO               | NO            | NO          |                         | Require SAR testing?          | NO            | NO            |
| Back side               | Test separation distance (mm) | less than 5       | less than 5    | less than 5 | Back side               | Test separation distance (mm) | less than 5      | less than 5   | less than 5 |                         | Test separation distance (mm) | less than 5   | less than 5   |
|                         | Calculation value             | 17.647            | 9.631          | 1.118       |                         | Calculation value             | 17.647           | 9.631         | 1.118       |                         | Calculation value             | 69.386        | 46.224        |
|                         | Require SAR testing?          | YES               | YES            | NO          |                         | Require SAR testing?          | YES              | YES           | NO          |                         | Require SAR testing?          | YES           | YES           |

13. According to KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, when the transmission band is  $\leq 100$  MHz.

14. According to KDB865664 D01, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band. When the original highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.8$  W/kg, repeated that measurement once. Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$  or when the original or repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.45$  W/kg ( $\sim 10\%$  from the 1-g SAR limit).

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

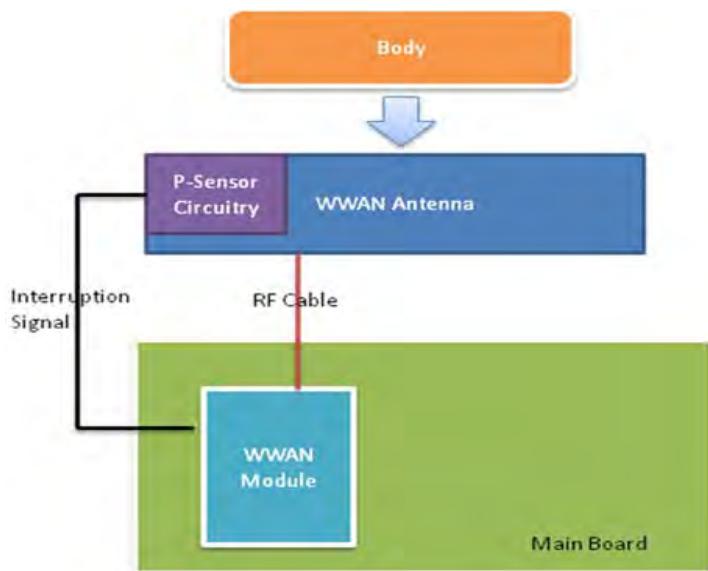
[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

Member of SGS Group

## 1.6 Proximity sensor operation description

The P-sensor being used to reduce output power is capacitive in which when the object such as human body, metal or plastic is being approached, the sensing capacitance would be increased with the antenna pad. Once the capacitance is accumulated, and reached over the threshold as set in MCU of the microchip, the interruption signal is pulled low (High state without trigger) and further inform modem module of the transmitter to make power reduction.



### 1.6.1 Proximity sensor measurement procedure

1. The proximity sensor is collocated with WWAN antenna.
2. Output power is measured, and monitored by using the communication tester. A RF cables with sufficient length was being attached from the antenna port of the module, and used for the measurement. The appropriate loss attenuated from cable is compensated in the communication tester.



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

### 1.6.2 Trigger distances for back/right sides

#### Test procedure:

1. The entire back surface or edge of the tablet is positioned below a flat phantom filled with the required tissue equivalent medium and positioned at least 20 mm further than the distance that triggers power reduction.
2. The back surface or edge is moved toward the phantom in 3 mm steps until the sensor triggers.
3. The back surface or edge is then moved back (further away) from the phantom until maximum output power is returned to the normal maximum level.
4. The back surface or edge is again moved toward the phantom, but in 1 mm steps, until it is at least 5 mm past the triggering point or touching the phantom
5. If the tablet is not touching the phantom, it is moved in 3 mm steps until it touches the phantom to confirm that the sensor remains triggered and the maximum power stays reduced.
6. The process is then reversed by moving the tablet away from the phantom to determine triggering release, until it is at least 10 mm beyond the point that triggers the return of normal maximum power.
7. The measured output power within  $\pm$  5 mm of the triggering points, or until the tablet is touching the phantom, for movements to and from the phantom should be tabulated.
8. To ensure all production units are compliant, it is generally necessary to reduce the triggering distance determined from the triggering tests by 1 mm, or more if it is necessary, and use the smallest distance for movements to and from the phantom, minus 1 mm, as the sensor triggering distance for determining the SAR measurement distance.
9. For back side, the trigger distance of proximity sensor is 7mm
10. For right side, the trigger distance of proximity sensor is 16mm, and we perform the 1.6.3 tilt angle testing in next step.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

### 1.6.3 Tilt angle testing

#### Test procedure:

1. The influence of table tilt angles to proximity sensor triggering is determined by positioning each tablet edge that contains a transmitting antenna, perpendicular to the flat phantom, at the smallest sensor triggering test distance determined in sections 1.6.2 by rotating the tablet around the edge next to the phantom in  $\leq 10$  deg increments until the tablet is  $+\/- 45$ deg or more from the vertical position at 0 deg.
2. If sensor triggering is released and normal maximum output power is restored within the  $+\/- 45$ deg range, the procedures in step 1) should be repeated by reducing the tablet to phantom separation distance by 1 mm until the proximity sensor no longer releases triggering, and maximum output power remains in the reduced mode.
3. The smallest separation distance determined in steps 1) and 2), minus 1 mm, is the sensor triggering distance for tablet tilt coverage. The smallest separation distance determined in sections 1.6.2, 1.6.3 minus 1 mm should be used in the SAR measurements.
4. The influence of tablet tilt angles to proximity sensor triggering is determined by positioning top and right sides, please refer to table 1.6.5 and 1.6.6.
5. After the tilt angle testing for right side, the sensor is not released during  $+\/- 45$ deg, so  $16-1=15$ mm, is the sensor triggering distance for tablet tilt coverage. The smallest separation distance minus 1 mm ( $15-1=14$ mm) should be used in the SAR measurements.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

#### 1.6.4 Proximity sensor coverage

The following procedures do not apply and are not required for configurations where the antenna and sensor are collocated and the peak SAR location is overlapping with the sensor.

Test procedure:

1. The back surface or edge of the tablet is positioned at a test separation distance less than or equal to the distance required for back surface or edge triggering, with both the antenna and sensor pad located at least 20 mm laterally outside the edge (boundary) of the phantom, along the direction of maximum antenna and sensor offset.
2. The similar sequence of steps applied to determine sensor triggering distance in section 1.6.2 are used to verify back surface and edge sensor coverage by moving the tablet (sensor and antenna) horizontally toward the phantom while maintaining the same vertical separation between the back surface or edge and the phantom.
3. After the exact location where triggering of power reduction is determined, with respect to the sensor and antenna, the tablet movement should be continued, in 3 mm increments, until both the sensor and antenna(s) are fully under the phantom and at least 20 mm inside the phantom edge.
4. The process is then repeated from the other direction, at the opposite end of maximum antenna and sensor offset, by rotating the tablet 180 degrees.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

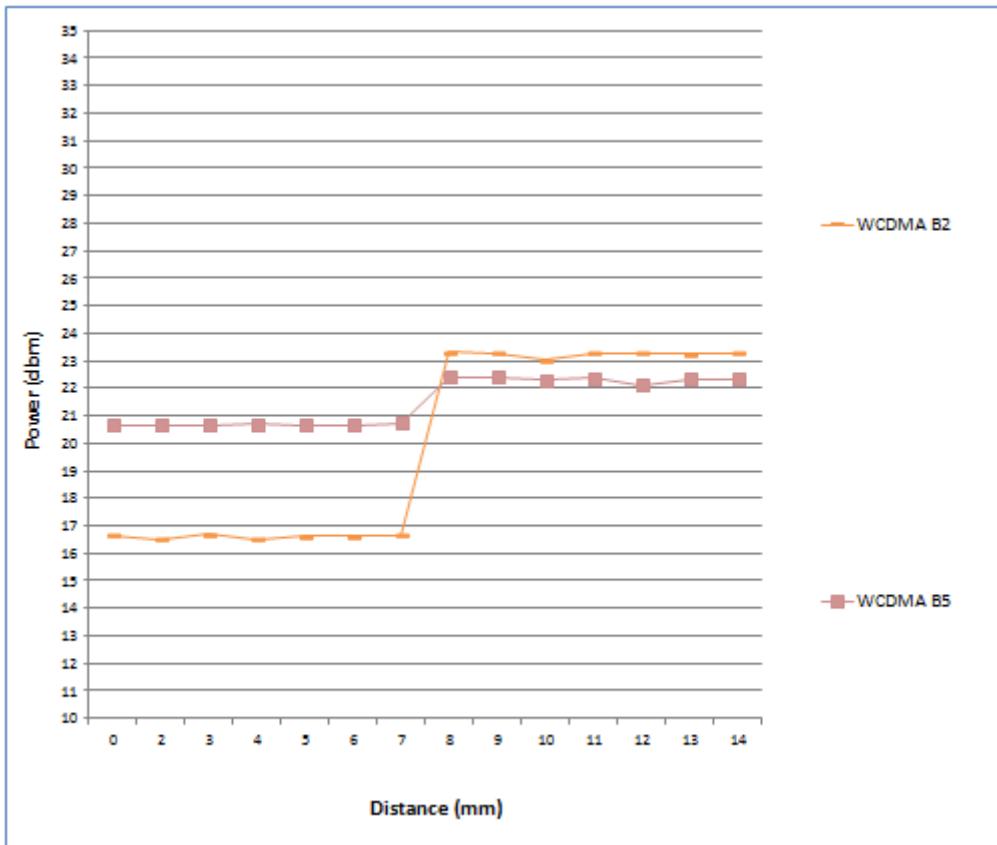
[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

## 1.6.5 Results

### Back side

Moving device toward the phantom



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

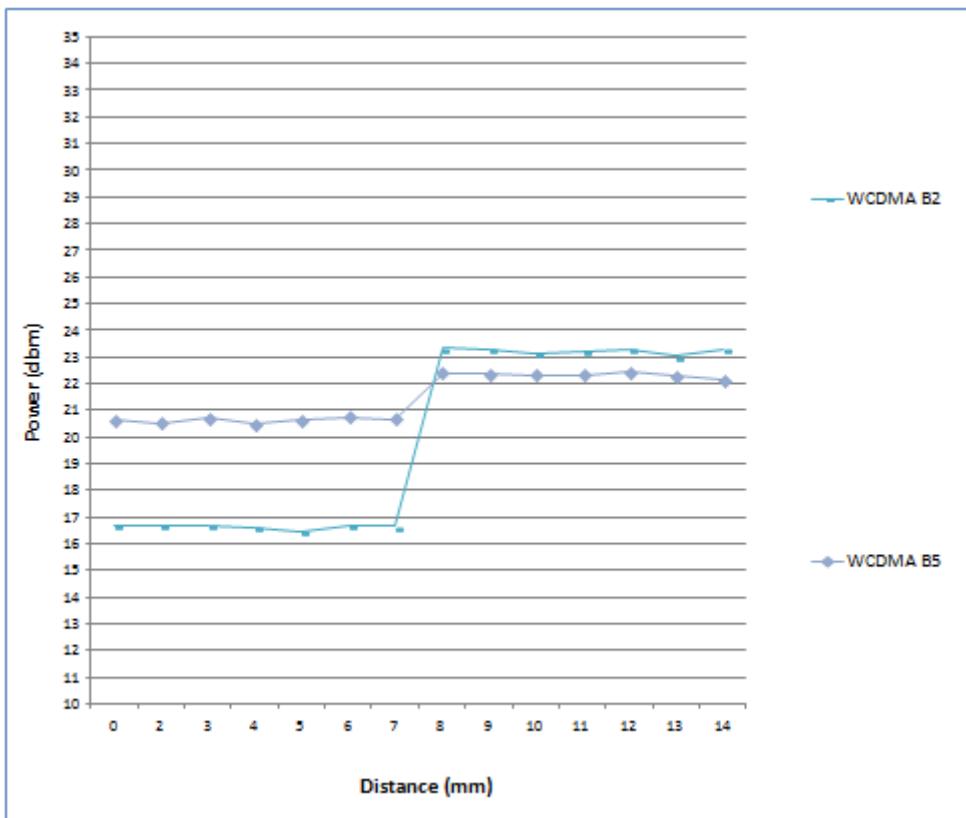
t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

## Moving device away from the phantom



For back side, the worst trigger distance of proximity sensor is 7mm, thus we test back side SAR in 6mm without power reduction and 0mm with power reduction.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

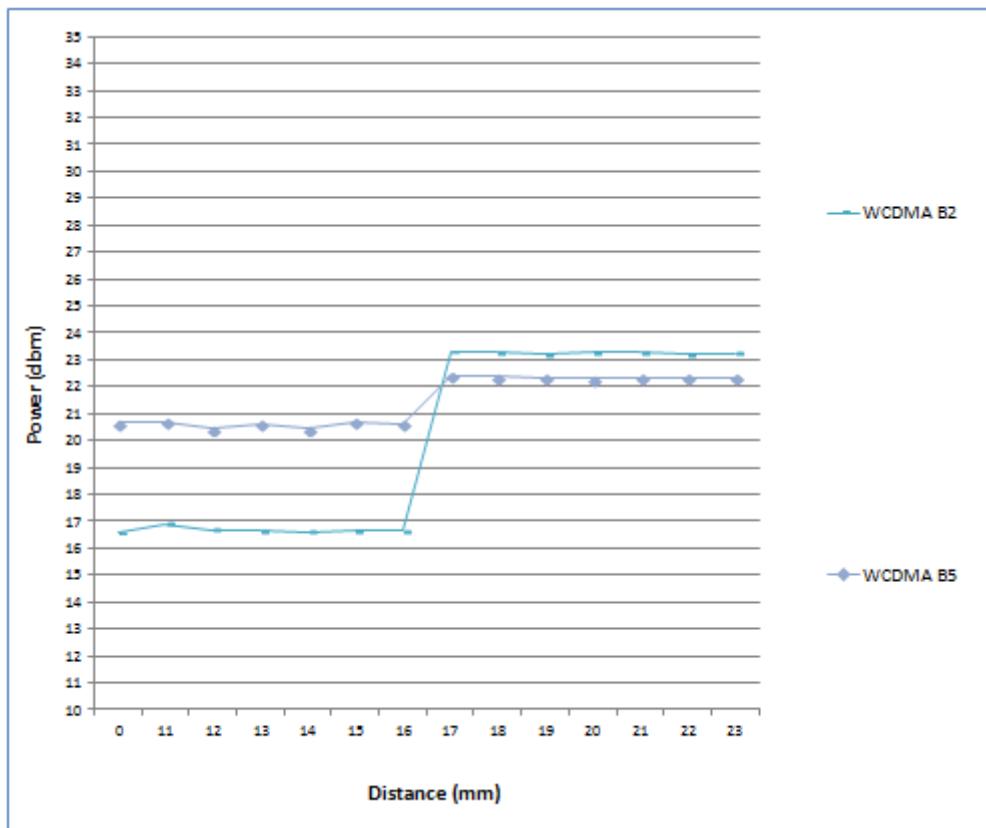
f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

**Right side**

Moving device toward the phantom



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

## Moving device away from the phantom

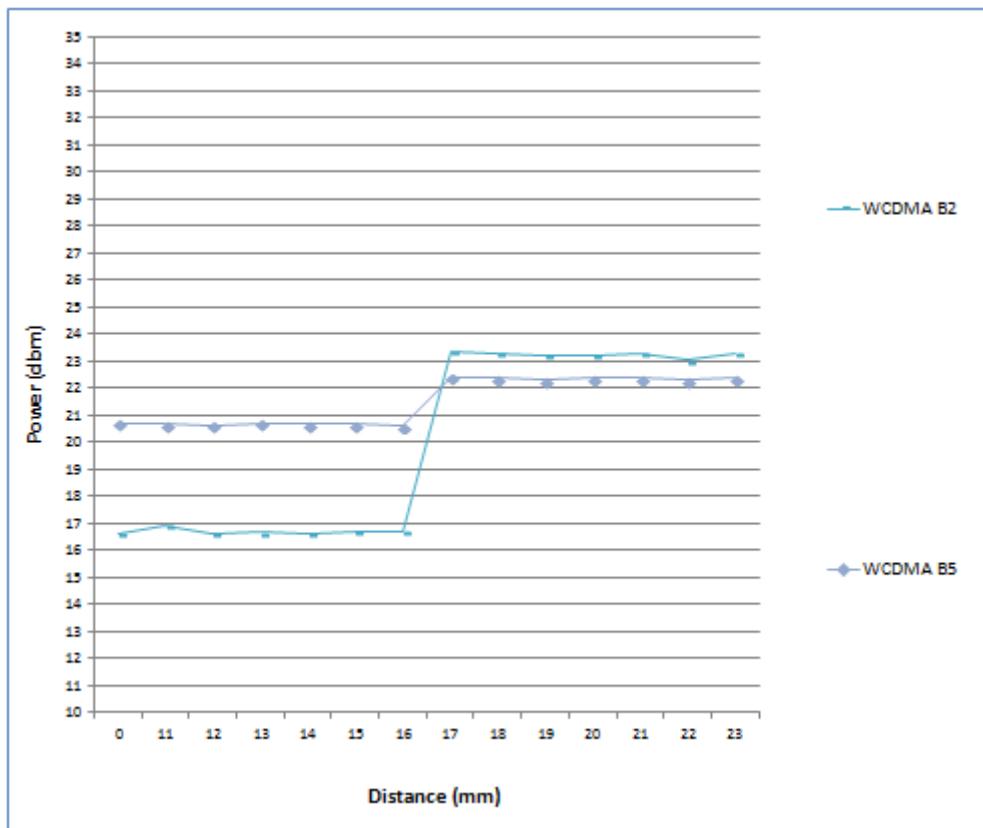


Table 1.6.5 Tilt angle test results for right side

| P-sensor ON/OFF | -50 deg | -45 deg | -40 deg | -30 deg | -20 deg | -10 deg | 0 deg | 10 deg | 20 deg | 30 deg | 40 deg | 45 deg | 50 deg |
|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 16mm            | ON      | ON      | ON      | ON      | ON      | ON      | ON    | ON     | ON     | ON     | ON     | ON     | ON     |

During the tilt angle testing for top side, the sensor is not released in 16mm, so 16-1=15mm, is the sensor triggering distance for tablet tilt coverage. The smallest separation distance minus 1mm (15-1=14mm) should be used in the SAR measurements for right side.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Note:

1. The triggering variations and hysteresis effect has been evaluated separately according to the tissue-equivalent medium required for each frequency band, and sensor triggering does not change with different tissue-equivalent media.
2. The default power level for sensor failure and malfunctioning, including all compliance concerns, has been addressed in the client's operation description (1.6.6) for the proximity sensor implementation to be acceptable.
3. Conducted power is monitored qualitatively to identify the general triggering characteristics and recorded quantitatively, versus spacing.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

## 1.6.6 Operation description for P-sensor

### Power Reduction Design Specification (for P-sensor)

The mechanism of power reduction is used only for WWAN, not for Wi-Fi and Bluetooth. The reduced power for each technology/band is defined in Table1-1. With P-sensor mechanism, the WCDMA default power when P-sensor failure or malfunction are show in Table1-2 as below.

**Table1-1 : The power reduction scenario table**

| Band            | Power Reduction |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| WCDMA Band II/V | YES             |
| WLAN            | NO              |
| BT              | NO              |

**Table1-2 : The default maximum power when p-sensor failure or malfunction**

| Technology / Band | Mode | Default Maximum Power (dBm) |
|-------------------|------|-----------------------------|
| WCDMA Band II     | ALL  | 17                          |
| WCDMA Band V      | ALL  | 21                          |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

## 1.7 The SAR Measurement System

A block diagram of the SAR measurement System is given in Fig. a. This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system). The model EX3DV4 field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation  $SAR = \sigma (|E|)^2 / \rho$  where  $\sigma$  and  $\rho$  are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

The DASY 5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

1. A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
2. A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage intissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
3. A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

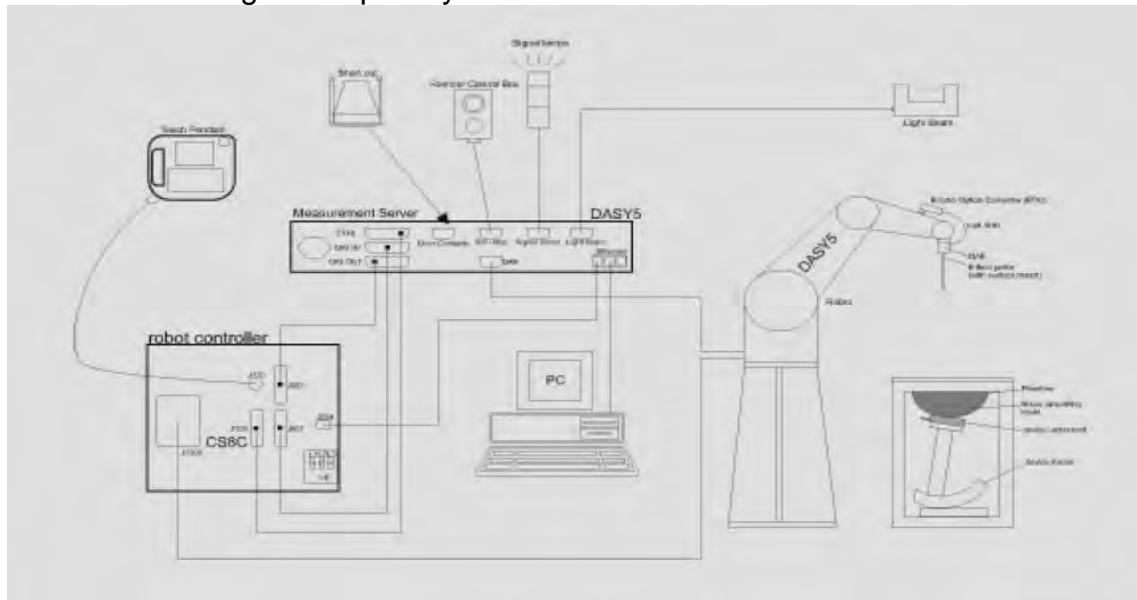


Fig. a The block diagram of SAR system

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.**

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

4. The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
5. The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
6. A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
7. A computer operating Windows 7.
8. DASY 5 software.
9. Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
10. The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage.
11. The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
12. Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
13. Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

## 1.8 System Components

### EX3DV4 E-Field Probe

|               |  |   |
|---------------|--|---|
| Construction  | Symmetrical design with triangular core<br>Built-in shielding against static charges<br>PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)  |  |
| Calibration   | Basic Broad Band Calibration in air<br>Conversion Factors (CF) for HSL 750/835/1900/2450/5200/5300/5600/5800 MHz Additional CF for other liquids and frequencies upon request                              |   |
| Frequency     | 10 MHz to > 6 GHz  |   |
| Directivity   | ± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis)<br>± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)  |   |
| Dynamic Range | 10 µW/g to > 100 mW/g<br>Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 µW/g)   |   |
| Dimensions    | Tip diameter: 2.5 mm   |   |
| Application   | High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%. |   |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

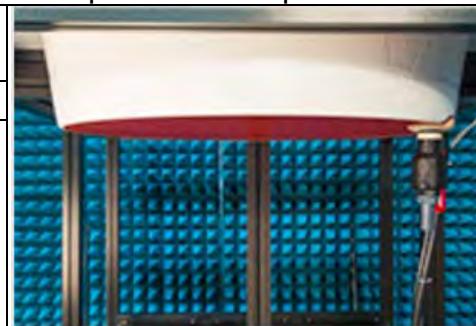
f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

### Phantom

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Model           | ELI   |
| Construction    | The ELI phantom is used for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI is fully compatible with the IEC 62209-2 standard and all known tissue simulating liquids. ELI has been optimized regarding its performance and can be integrated into our standard phantom tables. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow installation of the complete setup, including all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids, by teaching three points. The phantom is compatible with all SPEAG dosimetric probes and dipoles. |
| Shell Thickness | 2 ± 0.2 mm  |
| Filling Volume  | Approx. 30 liters   |
| Dimensions      | Major axis: 600 mm<br>Minor axis: 400 mm  |



### DEVICE HOLDER

|               |  |  |
|---------------|--|--|
| Construction  | The device holder (Supporter) for Notebook is made by POM (polyoxymethylene resin), which is non-metal and non-conductive. The height can be adjusted to fit varies kind of notebooks. |  |
| Device Holder |  |  |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

## 1.9 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within  $\pm 10\%$  from the target SAR values. These tests were done at 835/1900/2450/5200/5300 /5600/5800 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1 (SAR values are normalized to 1W forward power delivered to the dipole). During the tests, the liquid depth above the ear reference points was  $\geq 15\text{ cm} \pm 5\text{ mm}$  (frequency  $\leq 3\text{ GHz}$ ) or  $\geq 10\text{ cm} \pm 5\text{ mm}$  (frequency  $> 3\text{ GHz}$ ) in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

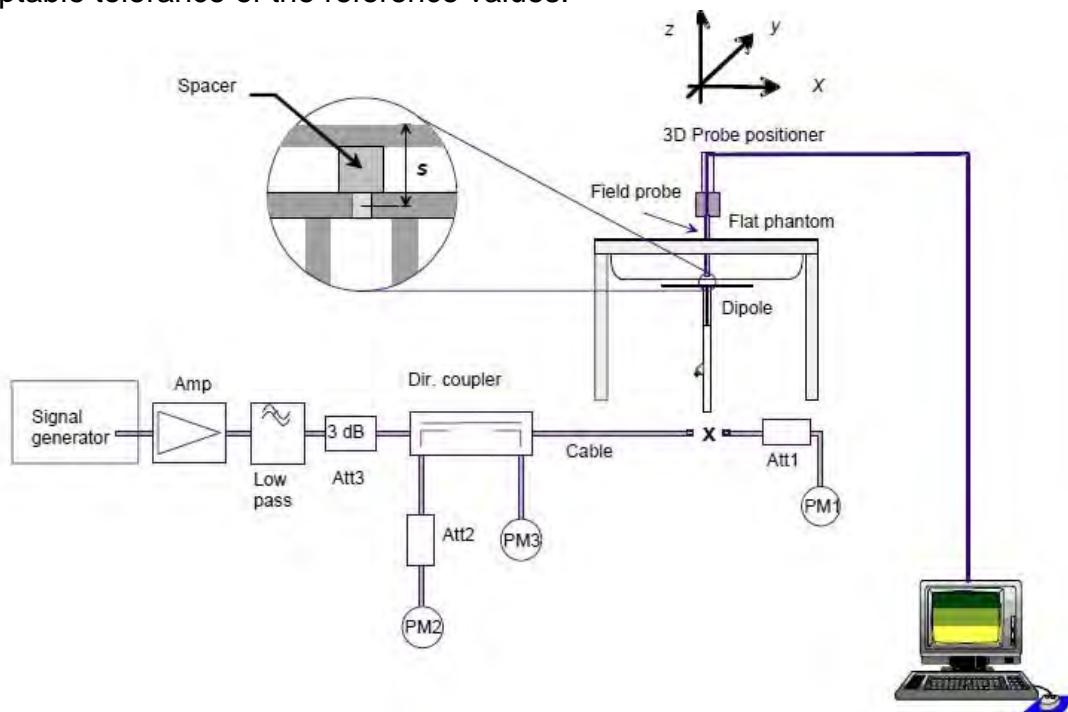


Fig. b The block diagram of system verification

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

| Validation Kit | S/N   | Frequency (MHz) |      | 1W Target SAR-1g (mW/g) | Measured SAR-1g (mW/g) | Measured SAR-1g normalized to 1W (mW/g) | Deviation (%) | Measured Date |
|----------------|-------|-----------------|------|-------------------------|------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| D835V2         | 4d063 | 835             | Body | 9.57                    | 2.46                   | 9.84                                    | 2.82%         | Aug. 04, 2017 |
| D1900V2        | 5d173 | 1900            | Body | 40.2                    | 9.99                   | 39.96                                   | -0.60%        | Aug. 07, 2017 |
| D2450V2        | 727   | 2450            | Body | 50.6                    | 12.7                   | 50.8                                    | 0.40%         | Aug. 08, 2017 |
| D5GHzV2        | 1023  | 5200            | Body | 72.8                    | 7.37                   | 73.7                                    | 1.24%         | Aug. 09, 2017 |
|                |       | 5300            | Body | 76.1                    | 7.66                   | 76.6                                    | 0.66%         | Aug. 09, 2017 |
|                |       | 5600            | Body | 79.6                    | 7.97                   | 79.7                                    | 0.13%         | Aug. 10, 2017 |
|                |       | 5800            | Body | 75.9                    | 7.63                   | 76.3                                    | 0.53%         | Aug. 10, 2017 |

Table 1. Results of system validation

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

## 1.10 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this body-simulant fluid were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070E Dielectric Probe (rates frequency band 200 MHz to 20 GHz) in conjunction with Network Analyzer (30 KHz-6000 MHz).

All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The measured conductivity and permittivity are all within  $\pm 5\%$  of the target values.

| Tissue Type | Measurement Date | Measured Frequency (MHz) | Target Dielectric Constant, $\epsilon_r$ | Target Conductivity, $\sigma$ (S/m) | Measured Dielectric Constant, $\epsilon_r$ | Measured Conductivity, $\sigma$ (S/m) | % dev $\epsilon_r$ | % dev $\sigma$ |
|-------------|------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Body        | Aug. 04, 2017    | 826.4                    | 55.234                                   | 0.969                               | 53.299                                     | 0.991                                 | 3.50%              | -2.24%         |
|             |                  | 835                      | 55.200                                   | 0.970                               | 53.283                                     | 0.997                                 | 3.47%              | -2.78%         |
|             |                  | 836.6                    | 55.195                                   | 0.972                               | 53.270                                     | 0.998                                 | 3.49%              | -2.68%         |
|             |                  | 846.6                    | 55.164                                   | 0.984                               | 53.579                                     | 1.002                                 | 2.87%              | -1.80%         |
|             | Aug. 07, 2017    | 1852.4                   | 53.300                                   | 1.520                               | 53.566                                     | 1.487                                 | -0.50%             | 2.17%          |
|             |                  | 1880                     | 53.300                                   | 1.520                               | 53.164                                     | 1.528                                 | 0.26%              | -0.53%         |
|             |                  | 1900                     | 53.300                                   | 1.520                               | 53.067                                     | 1.542                                 | 0.44%              | -1.45%         |
|             |                  | 1907.6                   | 53.300                                   | 1.520                               | 52.978                                     | 1.548                                 | 0.60%              | -1.84%         |
|             | Aug. 08, 2017    | 2412                     | 52.751                                   | 1.914                               | 50.428                                     | 1.933                                 | 4.40%              | -1.01%         |
|             |                  | 2437                     | 52.717                                   | 1.938                               | 50.354                                     | 1.958                                 | 4.48%              | -1.05%         |
|             |                  | 2450                     | 52.700                                   | 1.950                               | 50.315                                     | 1.971                                 | 4.53%              | -1.08%         |
|             |                  | 2462                     | 52.685                                   | 1.967                               | 50.279                                     | 1.983                                 | 4.57%              | -0.81%         |
|             | Aug. 09, 2017    | 5180                     | 49.041                                   | 5.276                               | 49.780                                     | 5.056                                 | -1.51%             | 4.17%          |
|             |                  | 5200                     | 49.014                                   | 5.299                               | 49.739                                     | 5.092                                 | -1.48%             | 3.91%          |
|             |                  | 5220                     | 48.987                                   | 5.323                               | 49.700                                     | 5.128                                 | -1.46%             | 3.66%          |
|             |                  | 5240                     | 48.960                                   | 5.346                               | 49.658                                     | 5.164                                 | -1.43%             | 3.40%          |
|             |                  | 5260                     | 48.933                                   | 5.369                               | 49.621                                     | 5.211                                 | -1.41%             | 2.95%          |
|             |                  | 5280                     | 48.906                                   | 5.393                               | 49.577                                     | 5.236                                 | -1.37%             | 2.91%          |
|             |                  | 5300                     | 48.879                                   | 5.416                               | 49.536                                     | 5.272                                 | -1.35%             | 2.66%          |
|             |                  | 5320                     | 48.851                                   | 5.439                               | 49.500                                     | 5.308                                 | -1.33%             | 2.42%          |
|             | Aug. 10, 2017    | 5500                     | 48.607                                   | 5.650                               | 49.135                                     | 5.632                                 | -1.09%             | 0.31%          |
|             |                  | 5600                     | 48.471                                   | 5.766                               | 48.932                                     | 5.813                                 | -0.95%             | -0.81%         |
|             |                  | 5700                     | 48.336                                   | 5.883                               | 48.740                                     | 5.992                                 | -0.84%             | -1.85%         |
|             |                  | 5745                     | 48.275                                   | 5.936                               | 48.644                                     | 6.073                                 | -0.77%             | -2.31%         |
|             |                  | 5785                     | 48.220                                   | 5.982                               | 48.563                                     | 6.145                                 | -0.71%             | -2.72%         |
|             |                  | 5800                     | 48.200                                   | 6.000                               | 48.536                                     | 6.172                                 | -0.70%             | -2.87%         |
|             |                  | 5825                     | 48.166                                   | 6.029                               | 48.485                                     | 6.217                                 | -0.66%             | -3.11%         |

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wukoo District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

## The composition of the body tissue simulating liquid:

| Frequency<br>(MHz) | Mode | Ingredient |          |         |                  |           |       | Total<br>amount |
|--------------------|------|------------|----------|---------|------------------|-----------|-------|-----------------|
|                    |      | DGMBE      | Water    | Salt    | Preventol<br>D-7 | Cellulose | Sugar |                 |
| 850                | Body | —          | 631.68 g | 11.72 g | 1.2 g            | —         | 600 g | 1.0L(Kg)        |
| 1900               | Body | 300.67 g   | 716.56 g | 4.0 g   | —                | —         | —     | 1.0L(Kg)        |
| 2450               | Body | 301.7ml    | 698.3ml  | —       | —                | —         | —     | 1.0L(Kg)        |

## Simulating Liquids for 5 GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG:

| Ingredients   | Water | Esters, Emulsifiers, Inhibitors | Sodium and Salt |
|---------------|-------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| (% by weight) | 60-80 | 20-40                           | 0-1.5           |

Table 3. Recipes for Tissue Simulating Liquid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

## 1.11 Evaluation Procedures

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within -2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans. The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements.

The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found. If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.

## 1.12 Probe Calibration Procedures

For the calibration of E-field probes in lossy liquids, an electric field with an accurately known field strength must be produced within the measured liquid. For standardization purposes it would be desirable if all measurements which are necessary to assess the correct field strength would be traceable to standardized measurement procedures. In the following two different calibration techniques are summarized:

### 1.12.1 Transfer Calibration with Temperature Probes

In lossy liquids the specific absorption rate (SAR) is related both to the electric field ( $E$ ) and the temperature gradient ( $\delta T / \delta t$ ) in the liquid.

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma}{\rho} |E|^2 = c \frac{\delta T}{\delta t}$$

whereby  $\sigma$  is the conductivity,  $\rho$  the density and  $c$  the heat capacity of the liquid.

Hence, the electric field in lossy liquid can be measured indirectly by measuring the temperature gradient in the liquid. Non-disturbing temperature probes (optical probes or thermistor probes with resistive lines) with high spatial resolution (<1-2 mm) and fast reaction time (<1 s) are available and can be easily calibrated with high precision [1]. The setup and the exciting source have no influence on the calibration; only the relative positioning uncertainties of the standard temperature probe and the E-field probe to be calibrated must be considered. However, several problems limit the available accuracy of probe calibrations with temperature probes:

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

1. The temperature gradient is not directly measurable but must be evaluated from temperature measurements at different time steps. Special precaution is necessary to avoid measurement errors caused by temperature gradients due to energy equalizing effects or convection currents in the liquid. Such effects cannot be completely avoided, as the measured field itself destroys the thermal equilibrium in the liquid. With a careful setup these errors can be kept small.
2. The measured volume around the temperature probe is not well defined. It is difficult to calculate the energy transfer from a surrounding gradient temperature field into the probe. These effects must be considered, since temperature probes are calibrated in liquid with homogeneous temperatures. There is no traceable standard for temperature rise measurements.
3. The calibration depends on the assessment of the specific density, the heat capacity and the conductivity of the medium. While the specific density and heat capacity can be measured accurately with standardized procedures (~ 2% for  $c$ ; much better for  $\rho$ ), there is no standard for the measurement of the conductivity. Depending on the method and liquid, the error can well exceed  $\pm 5\%$ .
4. Temperature rise measurements are not very sensitive and therefore are often performed at a higher power level than the E-field measurements. The nonlinearities in the system (e.g., power measurements, different components, etc.) must be considered.

Considering these problems, the possible accuracy of the calibration of E-field probes with temperature gradient measurements in a carefully designed setup is about  $\pm 10\%$  (RSS) [2]. Recently, a setup which is a combination of the waveguide techniques and the thermal measurements was presented in [3]. The estimated uncertainty of the setup is  $\pm 5\%$  (RSS) when the same liquid is used for the calibration and for actual measurements and  $\pm 7\text{--}9\%$  (RSS) when not, which is in good agreement with the estimates given in [2].

### 1.12.2 Calibration with Analytical Fields

In this method a technical setup is used in which the field can be calculated analytically from measurements of other physical magnitudes (e.g., input power). This corresponds to the standard field method for probe calibration in air; however, there is no standard defined for fields in lossy liquids.

When using calculated fields in lossy liquids for probe calibration, several points must be considered in the assessment of the uncertainty:

1. The setup must enable accurate determination of the incident power.
2. The accuracy of the calculated field strength will depend on the assessment of the dielectric parameters of the liquid.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

Member of SGS Group

3. Due to the small wavelength in liquids with high permittivity, even small setups might be above the resonant cutoff frequencies. The field distribution in the setup must be carefully checked for conformity with the theoretical field distribution.

## References

1. N. Kuster, Q. Balzano, and J.C. Lin, Eds., *Mobile Communications Safety*, Chapman & Hall, London, 1997.
2. K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, "Broadband calibration of E-field probes in lossy media", *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 1954{1962, Oct. 1996.
3. K. Jokela, P. Hyysalo, and L. Puranen, "Calibration of specific absorption rate (SAR) probes in waveguide at 900 MHz", *IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurements*, vol. 47, no. 2, pp. 432{438, Apr. 1998.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

### 1.13 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate ("SAR") in Section 4.2 of "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz," ANSI/IEEE C95.1, By the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017. These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in "Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter. Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

1. Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over an 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).
2. Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.
3. Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not exercise control over their exposure. Warning labels placed on consumer

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1) of this section. (Table 4.)

| Human Exposure                               | Uncontrolled Environment<br>General Population | Controlled Environment<br>Occupational |
|--|--|--|
| Spatial Peak SAR<br>(Brain)                  | 1.60 W/kg                                      | 8.00 W/kg                              |
| Spatial Average SAR<br>(Whole Body)          | 0.08 W/kg                                      | 0.40 W/kg                              |
| Spatial Peak SAR<br>(Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist) | 4.00 W/kg                                      | 20.00 W/kg                             |

Table 4. RF exposure limits

Notes:

1. Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
2. Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

## 2. Summary of Results

### WCDMA Band II

#### Proximity Sensor OFF

| Mode         | Position   | Distance (mm) | CH   | Freq. (MHz) | Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm) | Measured Avg. Power (dBm) | Scaling | Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg) |          | Plot page |
|--------------|------------|---------------|------|-------------|--|---------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|
|              |            |               |      |             |  |                           |         | Measured                    | Reported |           |
| WCDMA Band 2 | Back side  | 6             | 9262 | 1852.4      | 24   | 23.54                     | 11.17%  | 1.110                       | 1.234    | 59        |
|              | Back side  | 6             | 9400 | 1880        | 24   | 23.09                     | 23.31%  | 1.060                       | 1.307    | -         |
|              | Back side* | 6             | 9400 | 1880        | 24   | 23.09                     | 23.31%  | 1.010                       | 1.245    | -         |
|              | Back side  | 6             | 9538 | 1907.6      | 24   | 23.10                     | 23.03%  | 1.050                       | 1.292    | -         |
|              | Top side   | 0             | 9262 | 1852.4      | 24   | 23.54                     | 11.17%  | 0.238                       | 0.265    | -         |
|              | Right side | 14            | 9262 | 1852.4      | 24   | 23.54                     | 11.17%  | 0.764                       | 0.849    | -         |
|              | Right side | 14            | 9400 | 1880        | 24   | 23.09                     | 23.31%  | 0.761                       | 0.938    | -         |
|              | Right side | 14            | 9538 | 1907.6      | 24   | 23.10                     | 23.03%  | 0.773                       | 0.951    | -         |

\* - repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB 865664 D01

#### Proximity Sensor ON

| Mode         | Position   | Distance (mm) | CH   | Freq. (MHz) | Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm) | Measured Avg. Power (dBm) | Scaling | Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg) |          | Plot page |
|--------------|------------|---------------|------|-------------|--|---------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|
|              |            |               |      |             |  |                           |         | Measured                    | Reported |           |
| WCDMA Band 2 | Back side  | 0             | 9262 | 1852.4      | 17   | 16.86                     | 3.28%   | 0.338                       | 0.349    | -         |
|              | Right side | 0             | 9262 | 1852.4      | 17   | 16.86                     | 3.28%   | 0.590                       | 0.609    | -         |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

**WCDMA Band V****Proximity Sensor OFF**

| Mode         | Position   | Distance (mm) | CH   | Freq. (MHz) | Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm) | Measured Avg. Power (dBm) | Scaling | Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg) |          | Plot page |
|--------------|------------|---------------|------|-------------|--|---------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|
|              |            |               |      |             |  |                           |         | Measured                    | Reported |           |
| WCDMA Band 5 | Back side  | 6             | 4183 | 836.6       | 24   | 22.65                     | 36.46%  | 0.321                       | 0.438    | -         |
|              | Top side   | 0             | 4183 | 836.6       | 24   | 22.65                     | 36.46%  | 0.209                       | 0.285    | -         |
|              | Right side | 14            | 4183 | 836.6       | 24   | 22.65                     | 36.46%  | 0.119                       | 0.162    | -         |

**Proximity Sensor ON**

| Mode         | Position   | Distance (mm) | CH   | Freq. (MHz) | Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm) | Measured Avg. Power (dBm) | Scaling | Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg) |          | Plot page |
|--------------|------------|---------------|------|-------------|--|---------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|
|              |            |               |      |             |  |                           |         | Measured                    | Reported |           |
| WCDMA Band 5 | Back side  | 0             | 4183 | 836.6       | 21   | 20.77                     | 5.44%   | 0.471                       | 0.497    | -         |
|              | Right side | 0             | 4183 | 836.6       | 21   | 20.77                     | 5.44%   | 0.497                       | 0.524    | 60        |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

## WLAN Main Antenna

### 2.4GHz:

| Antenna | Mode              | Position   | Distance (mm) | CH | Freq. (MHz) | Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm) | Measured Avg. Power (dBm) | Scaling | Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg) |          | Plot page |
|---------|-------------------|------------|---------------|----|-------------|--|---------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|
|         |                   |            |               |    |             |  |                           |         | Measured                    | Reported |           |
| Main    | WLAN802.11 b      | Back sdie  | 0             | 6  | 2437        | 17.5   | 17.39                     | 102.57% | 0.133                       | 0.136    | -         |
|         |                   | Right side | 0             | 6  | 2437        | 17.5   | 17.39                     | 102.57% | 0.692                       | 0.710    | 61        |
|         | Bluetooth (8DPSK) | Back sdie  | 0             | 39 | 2441        | 5.5  | 5.06                      | 110.66% | 0.008                       | 0.009    | -         |
|         |                   | Top side   | 0             | 39 | 2441        | 5.5  | 5.06                      | 110.66% | 0.001                       | 0.001    | -         |
|         |                   | Right side | 0             | 39 | 2441        | 5.5  | 5.06                      | 110.66% | 0.042                       | 0.046    | -         |

### 5.2GHz:

| Antenna | Mode              | Position   | Distance (mm) | CH | Freq. (MHz) | Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm) | Measured Avg. Power (dBm) | Scaling | Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg) |          | Plot page |
|---------|-------------------|------------|---------------|----|-------------|--|---------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|
|         |                   |            |               |    |             |  |                           |         | Measured                    | Reported |           |
| Main    | WLAN802.11 a 5.2G | Back sdie  | 0             | 36 | 5180        | 13   | 12.87                     | 103.04% | 0.295                       | 0.304    | -         |
|         |                   | Right side | 0             | 36 | 5180        | 13   | 12.87                     | 103.04% | 0.327                       | 0.337    | 62        |

### 5.3GHz:

| Antenna | Mode              | Position   | Distance (mm) | CH | Freq. (MHz) | Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm) | Measured Avg. Power (dBm) | Scaling | Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg) |          | Plot page |
|---------|-------------------|------------|---------------|----|-------------|--|---------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|
|         |                   |            |               |    |             |  |                           |         | Measured                    | Reported |           |
| Main    | WLAN802.11 a 5.3G | Back sdie  | 0             | 52 | 5260        | 13   | 12.85                     | 103.51% | 0.242                       | 0.251    | -         |
|         |                   | Right side | 0             | 52 | 5260        | 13   | 12.85                     | 103.51% | 0.283                       | 0.293    | 63        |

### 5.6GHz:

| Antenna | Mode              | Position   | Distance (mm) | CH  | Freq. (MHz) | Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm) | Measured Avg. Power (dBm) | Scaling | Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg) |          | Plot page |
|---------|-------------------|------------|---------------|-----|-------------|--|---------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|
|         |                   |            |               |     |             |  |                           |         | Measured                    | Reported |           |
| Main    | WLAN802.11 a 5.6G | Back sdie  | 0             | 120 | 5600        | 13   | 12.89                     | 102.57% | 0.025                       | 0.026    | -         |
|         |                   | Right side | 0             | 120 | 5600        | 13   | 12.89                     | 102.57% | 0.348                       | 0.357    | 64        |

### 5.8GHz:

| Antenna | Mode              | Position   | Distance (mm) | CH  | Freq. (MHz) | Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm) | Measured Avg. Power (dBm) | Scaling | Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg) |          | Plot page |
|---------|-------------------|------------|---------------|-----|-------------|--|---------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|
|         |                   |            |               |     |             |  |                           |         | Measured                    | Reported |           |
| Main    | WLAN802.11 a 5.8G | Back sdie  | 0             | 165 | 5825        | 13   | 12.81                     | 104.47% | 0.082                       | 0.086    | -         |
|         |                   | Right side | 0             | 165 | 5825        | 13   | 12.81                     | 104.47% | 0.612                       | 0.639    | 65        |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

## WLAN Aux Antenna

### 2.4GHz:

| Antenna | Mode              | Position   | Distance (mm) | CH | Freq. (MHz) | Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm) | Measured Avg. Power (dBm) | Scaling | Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg) |          | Plot page |
|---------|-------------------|------------|---------------|----|-------------|--|---------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|
|         |                   |            |               |    |             |  |                           |         | Measured                    | Reported |           |
| Aux     | WLAN802.11 b      | Back sdie  | 0             | 6  | 2437        | 17.5   | 17.32                     | 104.23% | 0.125                       | 0.130    | -         |
|         |                   | Top side   | 0             | 6  | 2437        | 17.5   | 17.32                     | 104.23% | 1.030                       | 1.074    | -         |
|         |                   | Top side   | 0             | 11 | 2462        | 17.5   | 17.31                     | 104.47% | 1.090                       | 1.139    | 66        |
|         |                   | Top side*  | 0             | 11 | 2462        | 17.5   | 17.31                     | 104.47% | 1.060                       | 1.107    | -         |
|         |                   | Left side  | 0             | 6  | 2437        | 17.5   | 17.32                     | 104.23% | 0.257                       | 0.268    | -         |
|         | Bluetooth (8DPSK) | Back sdie  | 0             | 39 | 2441        | 5.5  | 4.93                      | 114.02% | 0.007                       | 0.008    | -         |
|         |                   | Top side   | 0             | 39 | 2441        | 5.5  | 4.93                      | 114.02% | 0.062                       | 0.071    | -         |
|         |                   | Right side | 0             | 39 | 2441        | 5.5  | 4.93                      | 114.02% | 0.001                       | 0.001    | -         |
|         |                   | Left side  | 0             | 39 | 2441        | 5.5  | 4.93                      | 114.02% | 0.015                       | 0.017    | -         |

\* - repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB 865664 D01

### 5.2GHz:

| Antenna | Mode              | Position  | Distance (mm) | CH | Freq. (MHz) | Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm) | Measured Avg. Power (dBm) | Scaling | Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg) |          | Plot page |
|---------|-------------------|-----------|---------------|----|-------------|--|---------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|
|         |                   |           |               |    |             |  |                           |         | Measured                    | Reported |           |
| Aux     | WLAN802.11 a 5.2G | Back sdie | 0             | 36 | 5180        | 13   | 12.91                     | 102.09% | 0.039                       | 0.040    | -         |
|         |                   | Top side  | 0             | 36 | 5180        | 13   | 12.91                     | 102.09% | 0.662                       | 0.676    | 67        |

### 5.3GHz:

| Antenna | Mode              | Position  | Distance (mm) | CH | Freq. (MHz) | Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm) | Measured Avg. Power (dBm) | Scaling | Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg) |          | Plot page |
|---------|-------------------|-----------|---------------|----|-------------|--|---------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|
|         |                   |           |               |    |             |  |                           |         | Measured                    | Reported |           |
| Aux     | WLAN802.11 a 5.3G | Back sdie | 0             | 52 | 5260        | 13   | 12.95                     | 101.16% | 0.020                       | 0.020    | -         |
|         |                   | Top side  | 0             | 52 | 5260        | 13   | 12.95                     | 101.16% | 0.623                       | 0.630    | 68        |

### 5.6GHz:

| Antenna | Mode              | Position  | Distance (mm) | CH  | Freq. (MHz) | Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm) | Measured Avg. Power (dBm) | Scaling | Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg) |          | Plot page |
|---------|-------------------|-----------|---------------|-----|-------------|--|---------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|
|         |                   |           |               |     |             |  |                           |         | Measured                    | Reported |           |
| Aux     | WLAN802.11 a 5.6G | Back sdie | 0             | 120 | 5600        | 13   | 12.89                     | 102.57% | 0.026                       | 0.027    | -         |
|         |                   | Top side  | 0             | 120 | 5600        | 13   | 12.89                     | 102.57% | 0.538                       | 0.552    | 69        |

### 5.8GHz:

| Antenna | Mode              | Position  | Distance (mm) | CH  | Freq. (MHz) | Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm) | Measured Avg. Power (dBm) | Scaling | Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg) |          | Plot page |
|---------|-------------------|-----------|---------------|-----|-------------|--|---------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|
|         |                   |           |               |     |             |  |                           |         | Measured                    | Reported |           |
| Aux     | WLAN802.11 a 5.8G | Back sdie | 0             | 165 | 5825        | 13   | 12.99                     | 100.23% | 0.011                       | 0.011    | -         |
|         |                   | Top side  | 0             | 165 | 5825        | 13   | 12.99                     | 100.23% | 0.329                       | 0.330    | 70        |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

### 3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

#### Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios:

| No. | Simultaneous Transmit Configurations | Body |
|-----|--------------------------------------|------|
| 1   | WCDMA + 2.4/5GHz WLAN Main           | Yes  |
| 2   | WCDMA + 2.4/5GHz WLAN Aux            | Yes  |
| 3   | WCDMA + BT Main + 2.4/5GHz WLAN Aux  | Yes  |
| 4   | WCDMA + 2.4/5GHz WLAN Main + BT Aux  | Yes  |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

### 3.1 Estimated SAR calculation

According to KDB447498 D01v06 – When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

$$\text{Estimated SAR} = \frac{\text{Max. tune up power (mW)}}{\text{Min. test separation distance (mm)}} \times \frac{\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}}{7.5}$$

If the minimum test separation distance is < 5mm, a distance of 5mm is used for estimated SAR calculation. When the test separation distance is >50mm, the 0.4W/kg is used for SAR-1g.

| Mode         | Antenna | Position | Distance (mm) | Estimated 1gSAR (W/kg) |
|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|------------------------|
| WCDMA        | WWAN    | Left     | > 50          | 0.400                  |
| WLAN 2.4G/5G | Main    | Top      | > 50          | 0.400                  |
| WLAN 2.4G/5G | Aux     | Right    | > 50          | 0.400                  |
| WLAN 5G      | Aux     | Left     | 20.87         | 0.309                  |

### 3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis

Per KDB447498D01, when the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR sum to peak location separation ratio(SPLSR).

The simultaneous transmitting antennas in each operating mode and exposure condition combination must be considered one pair at a time to determine the SAR to peak location separation ratio to qualify for test exclusion.

The ratio is determined by **(SAR1 + SAR2)^1.5/Ri**, rounded to two decimal digits, and must be **≤ 0.04** for all antenna pairs in the configuration to qualify for 1-g SAR test exclusion.

SAR1 and SAR2 are the highest reported or estimated SAR for each antenna in the pair, and Ri is the separation distance between the peak SAR locations for the antenna pair in mm.

When standalone test exclusion applies, SAR is estimated; the peak location is assumed to be at the feed-point or geometric center of the antenna.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

## 3.3 Simultaneous Transmission Combination

| No. | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario |       |        |       |       |       |           | $\Sigma$ SAR 1g (W/kg) | SPLSR (Yes/No) |
|-----|---------------|------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|------------------------|----------------|
|     |               | WWAN                               |       | 2.4GHz |       | 5GHz  |       | Bluetooth |                        |                |
|     |               | WCDMA B2                           | Main  | Aux    | Main  | Aux   | Main  | Aux       |                        |                |
| 1~4 | Back side     | 0.338                              | 0.136 | -      | -     | -     | -     | 0.008     | 0.48                   | No             |
|     |               | 0.338                              | -     | 0.130  | -     | -     | 0.009 | -         | 0.48                   | No             |
|     |               | 0.338                              | -     | -      | 0.304 | -     | -     | 0.008     | 0.65                   | No             |
|     |               | 0.338                              | -     | -      | -     | 0.040 | 0.009 | -         | 0.39                   | No             |
|     | Top side      | 0.265                              | 0.400 | -      | -     | -     | -     | 0.071     | 0.74                   | No             |
|     |               | 0.265                              | -     | 1.139  | -     | -     | 0.001 | -         | 1.40                   | No             |
|     |               | 0.265                              | -     | -      | 0.400 | -     | -     | 0.071     | 0.74                   | No             |
|     |               | 0.265                              | -     | -      | -     | 0.676 | 0.001 | -         | 0.94                   | No             |
|     | Right side    | 0.590                              | 0.710 | -      | -     | -     | -     | 0.001     | 1.30                   | No             |
|     |               | 0.590                              | -     | 0.400  | -     | -     | 0.046 | -         | 1.04                   | No             |
|     |               | 0.590                              | -     | -      | 0.639 | -     | -     | 0.001     | 1.23                   | No             |
|     |               | 0.590                              | -     | -      | -     | 0.400 | 0.046 | -         | 1.04                   | No             |
|     | Left side     | 0.400                              | 0.400 | -      | -     | -     | -     | 0.017     | 0.82                   | No             |
|     |               | 0.400                              | -     | 0.268  | -     | -     | 0.400 | -         | 1.07                   | No             |
|     |               | 0.400                              | -     | -      | 0.400 | -     | -     | 0.017     | 0.82                   | No             |
|     |               | 0.400                              | -     | -      | -     | 0.309 | 0.400 | -         | 1.11                   | No             |

| No. | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario |       |        |       |       |       |           | $\Sigma$ SAR 1g (W/kg) | SPLSR (Yes/No) |
|-----|---------------|------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|------------------------|----------------|
|     |               | WWAN                               |       | 2.4GHz |       | 5GHz  |       | Bluetooth |                        |                |
|     |               | WCDMA B5                           | Main  | Aux    | Main  | Aux   | Main  | Aux       |                        |                |
| 1~4 | Back side     | 0.497                              | 0.136 | -      | -     | -     | -     | 0.008     | 0.64                   | No             |
|     |               | 0.497                              | -     | 0.130  | -     | -     | 0.009 | -         | 0.64                   | No             |
|     |               | 0.497                              | -     | -      | 0.304 | -     | -     | 0.008     | 0.81                   | No             |
|     |               | 0.497                              | -     | -      | -     | 0.040 | 0.009 | -         | 0.55                   | No             |
|     | Top side      | 0.285                              | 0.400 | -      | -     | -     | -     | 0.071     | 0.76                   | No             |
|     |               | 0.285                              | -     | 1.139  | -     | -     | 0.001 | -         | 1.42                   | No             |
|     |               | 0.285                              | -     | -      | 0.400 | -     | -     | 0.071     | 0.76                   | No             |
|     |               | 0.285                              | -     | -      | -     | 0.676 | 0.001 | -         | 0.96                   | No             |
|     | Right side    | 0.524                              | 0.710 | -      | -     | -     | -     | 0.001     | 1.23                   | No             |
|     |               | 0.524                              | -     | 0.400  | -     | -     | 0.046 | -         | 0.97                   | No             |
|     |               | 0.524                              | -     | -      | 0.639 | -     | -     | 0.001     | 1.16                   | No             |
|     |               | 0.524                              | -     | -      | -     | 0.400 | 0.046 | -         | 0.97                   | No             |
|     | Left side     | 0.400                              | 0.400 | -      | -     | -     | -     | 0.017     | 0.82                   | No             |
|     |               | 0.400                              | -     | 0.268  | -     | -     | 0.400 | -         | 1.07                   | No             |
|     |               | 0.400                              | -     | -      | 0.400 | -     | -     | 0.017     | 0.82                   | No             |
|     |               | 0.400                              | -     | -      | -     | 0.309 | 0.400 | -         | 1.11                   | No             |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

## 4. Instruments List

| Manufacturer | Device                       | Type            | Serial number | Date of last calibration | Date of next calibration |
|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| SPEAG        | Dosimetric E-Field Probe     | EX3DV4          | 3831          | Jan.23,2017              | Jan.22,2018              |
| SPEAG        | System Validation Dipole     | D835V2          | 4d063         | Aug.25,2016              | Aug.24,2017              |
|              |                              | D1900V2         | 5d173         | May.31,2017              | May.30,2018              |
|              |                              | D2450V2         | 727           | Apr.21,2017              | Apr.20,2018              |
|              |                              | D5GHzV2         | 1023          | Jan.20,2017              | Jan.19,2018              |
| SPEAG        | Data acquisition Electronics | DAE4            | 1336          | Nov.22,2016              | Nov.21,2017              |
| SPEAG        | Software                     | DASY 52 V52.8.8 | N/A           | Calibration not required | Calibration not required |
| SPEAG        | Phantom                      | ELI             | N/A           | Calibration not required | Calibration not required |
| Agilent      | Network Analyzer             | E5071C          | MY46107530    | Jan.20,2017              | Jan.19,2018              |
| Agilent      | Dielectric Probe Kit         | 85070E          | MY44300677    | Calibration not required | Calibration not required |
| Agilent      | Dual-directional coupler     | 772D            | MY52180142    | Apr.13,2017              | Apr.12,2018              |
|              |                              | 778D            | MY52180302    | Apr.13,2017              | Apr.12,2018              |
| Agilent      | RF Signal Generator          | N5181A          | MY50144143    | Mar.01,2017              | Feb.28,2018              |
| Agilent      | Power Meter                  | E4417A          | MY52240003    | Oct.17,2016              | Oct.16,2017              |
| Agilent      | Power Sensor                 | E9301H          | MY52200003    | Oct.17,2016              | Oct.16,2017              |
|              |                              |                 | MY52200004    | Oct.17,2016              | Oct.16,2017              |
| TECPEL       | Digital thermometer          | DTM-303A        | TP130077      | Mar.17,2017              | Mar.16,2018              |
| LKM          | Temperature Probe            | DTM-3000        | EC14010603    | Mar.20,2017              | Mar.19,2018              |
| Anritsu      | Radio Communication Test     | MT8820C         | 6201061049    | Apr.08,2017              | Apr.07,2018              |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

Member of SGS Group

## 5. Measurements

Date: 2017/8/7

### WCDMA Band II\_Body\_Back side\_CH 9262\_6mm

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1852.4$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.487$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.566$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.53, 7.53, 7.53); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (101x61x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.50 W/kg

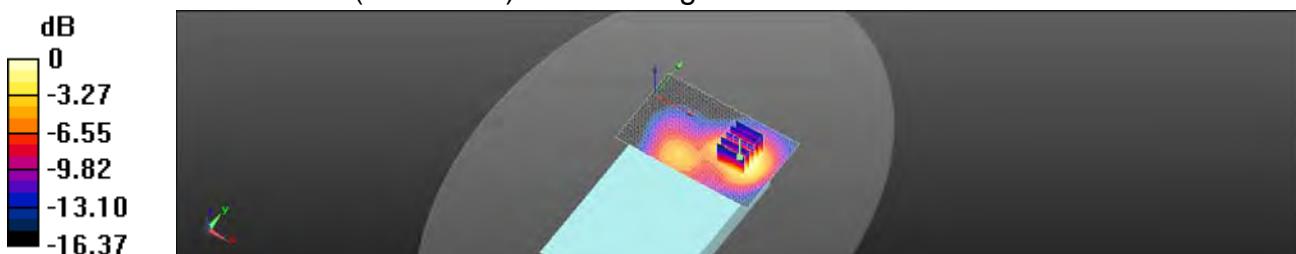
**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.944 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.84 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.638 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.50 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2017/8/4

**WCDMA Band V\_Body\_Right side\_CH 4183\_0mm**

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 836.6 MHz, Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 837$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.998$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.27$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.2°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.25, 9.25, 9.25); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.680 W/kg

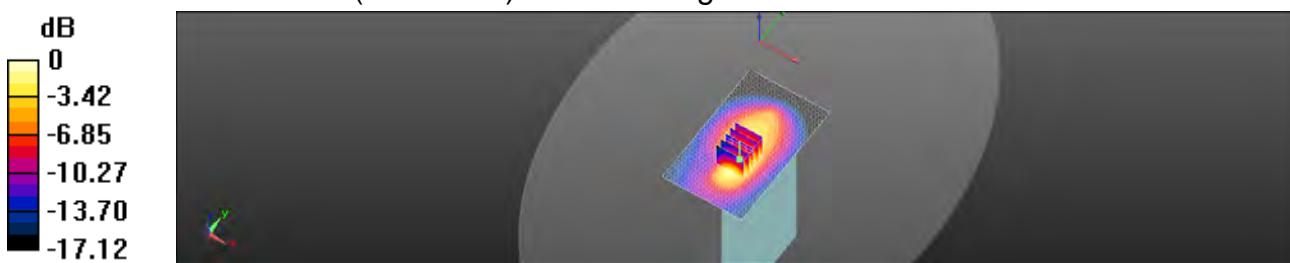
**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.91 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.864 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.497 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.285 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.690 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2017/8/8

**WLAN 802.11b\_Body\_Right side\_CH 6\_Main\_0mm**

Communication System: WLAN(2.4G); Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 2437$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.958$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 50.354$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

## DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.3, 7.3, 7.3); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.16 W/kg

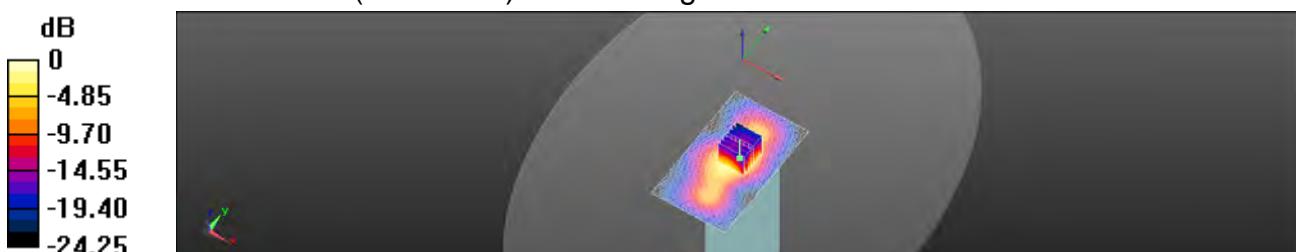
**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.15 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.48 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.692 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.306 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.05 W/kg



0 dB = 1.05 W/kg = 0.22 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2017/8/9

**WLAN 802.11a 5.2G\_Body\_Right side\_CH 36\_Main\_0mm**

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5180 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5180$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.056$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 49.78$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 21.6°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.46, 4.46, 4.46); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x141x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.686 W/kg

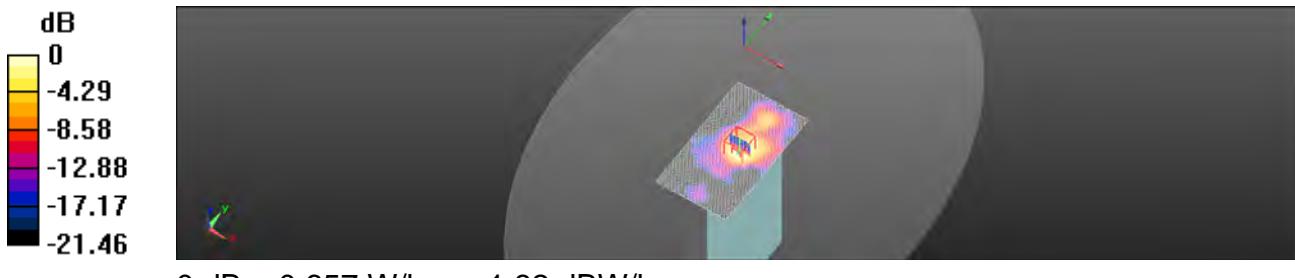
**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 8.868 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.36 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.327 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.109 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.657 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2017/8/9

**WLAN 802.11a 5.3G\_Body\_Right side\_CH 52\_Main\_0mm**

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5260 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5260$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.211$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 49.62$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.6°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.21, 4.21, 4.21); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x141x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.647 W/kg

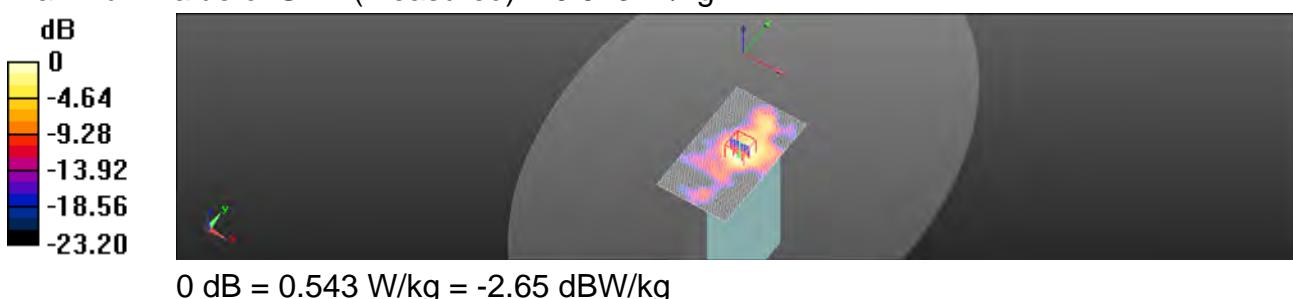
**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 8.982 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.11 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.283 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.099 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.543 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2017/8/10

**WLAN 802.11a 5.6G\_Body\_Right side\_CH 120\_Main\_0mm**

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.813$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.932$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.67, 3.67, 3.67); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x141x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.682 W/kg

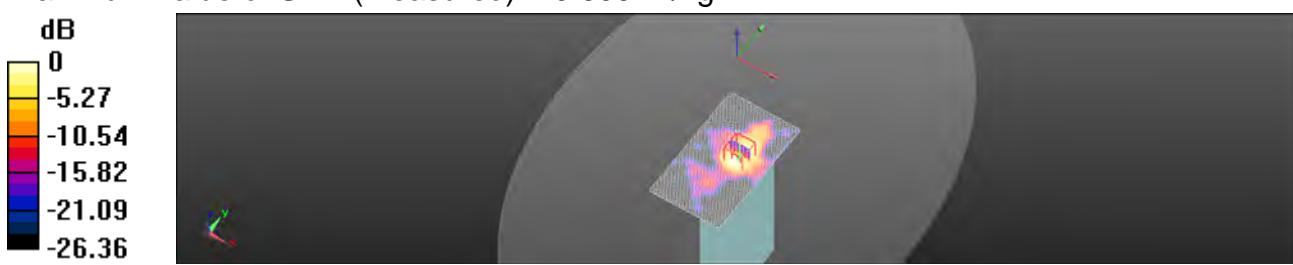
**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 8.400 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.46 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.348 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.115 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.699 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2017/8/10

**WLAN 802.11a 5.8G\_Body\_Right side\_CH 165\_Main\_0mm**

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5825 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5825$  MHz;  $\sigma = 6.217$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.485$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.87, 3.87, 3.87); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x141x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.18 W/kg

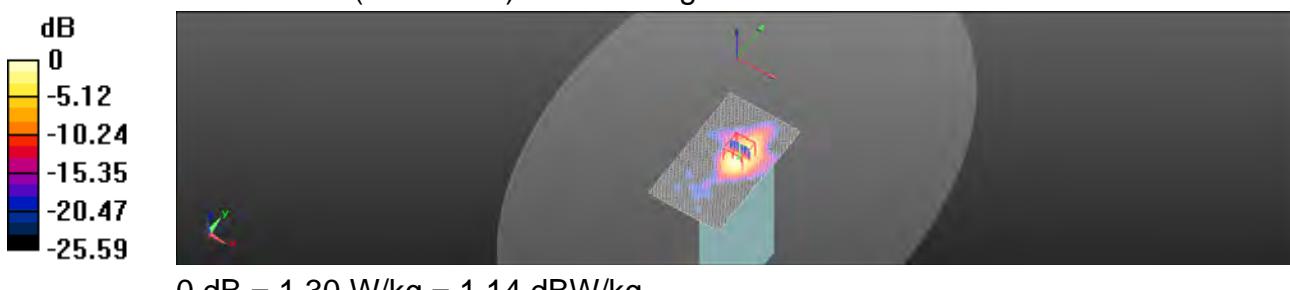
**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 9.183 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.79 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.612 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.188 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.30 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2017/8/8

**WLAN 802.11b\_Body\_Top side\_CH 11\_Aux\_0mm**

Communication System: WLAN(2.4G); Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 2462$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.983$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 50.279$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

## DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.3, 7.3, 7.3); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x101x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.96 W/kg

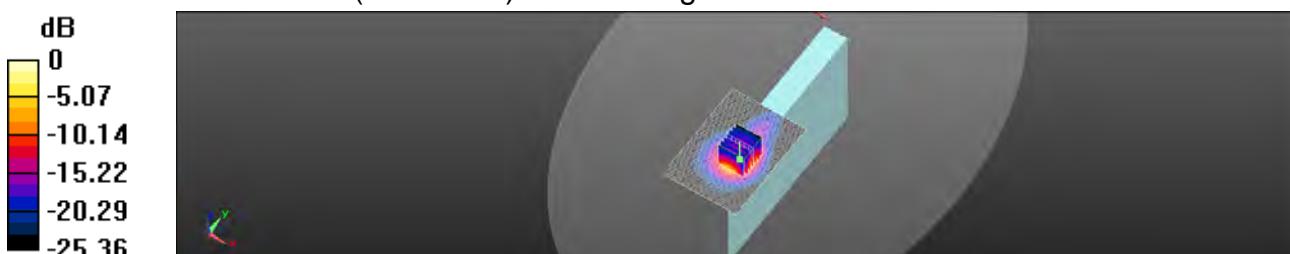
**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.196 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.53 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.428 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.80 W/kg



0 dB = 1.80 W/kg = 2.56 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2017/8/9

**WLAN 802.11a 5.2G\_Body\_Top side\_CH 36\_Aux\_0mm**

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5180 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5180$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.056$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 49.78$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 21.6°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.46, 4.46, 4.46); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.45 W/kg

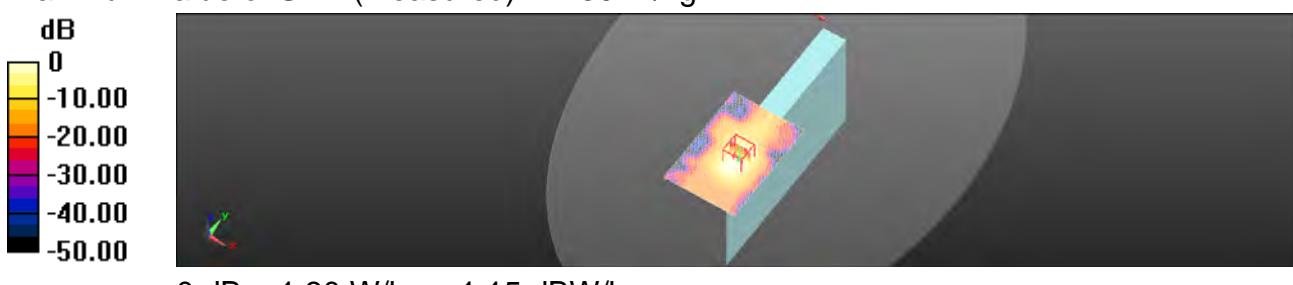
**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.672 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.61 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.662 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.216 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.30 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2017/8/9

**WLAN 802.11a 5.3G\_Body\_Top side\_CH 52\_Aux\_0mm**

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5260 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5260$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.211$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 49.621$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.6°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.21, 4.21, 4.21); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.28 W/kg

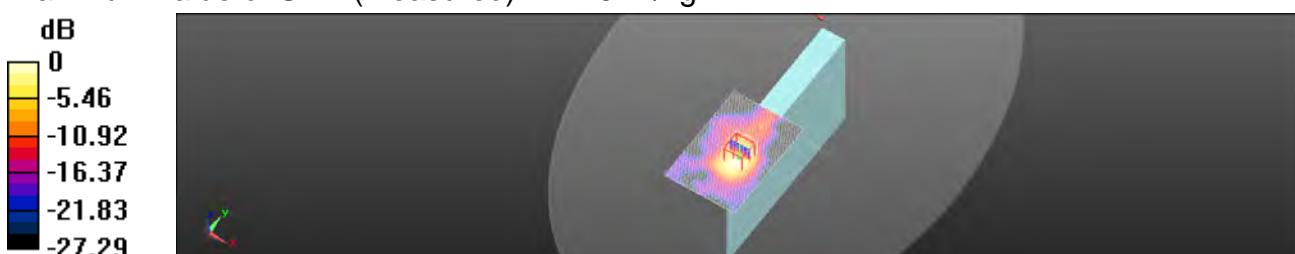
**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 3.429 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.45 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.623 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.206 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.25 W/kg



0 dB = 1.25 W/kg = 0.97 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2017/8/10

**WLAN 802.11a 5.6G\_Body\_Top side\_CH 120\_Aux\_0mm**

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.813$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.932$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.67, 3.67, 3.67); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.13 W/kg

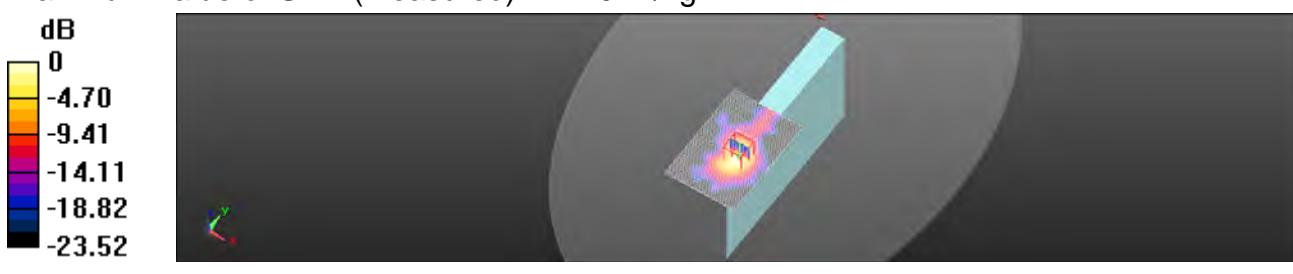
**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 3.431 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.31 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.538 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.168 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.10 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2017/8/10

**WLAN 802.11a 5.8G\_Body\_Top side\_CH 165\_Aux\_0mm**

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5825 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5825$  MHz;  $\sigma = 6.217$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.485$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.87, 3.87, 3.87); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.703 W/kg

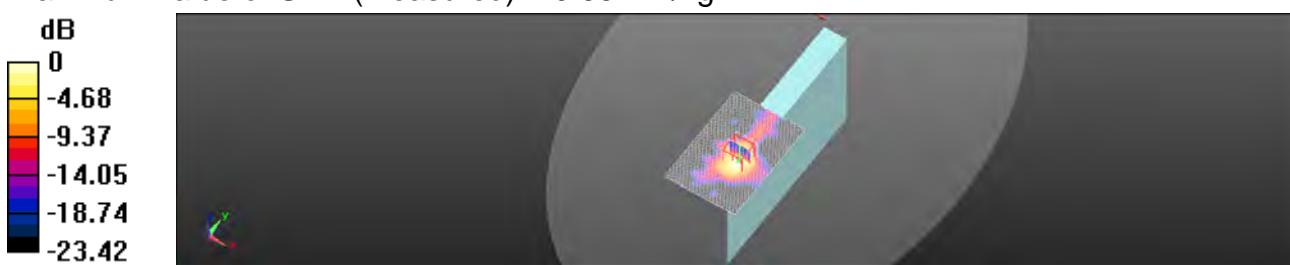
**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.781 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.46 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.329 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.105 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.681 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

## 6. SAR System Performance Verification

Date: 2017/8/4

### Dipole 835 MHz\_SN:4d063

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 835$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.997$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.283$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.2°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.25, 9.25, 9.25); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x131x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.01 W/kg

**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

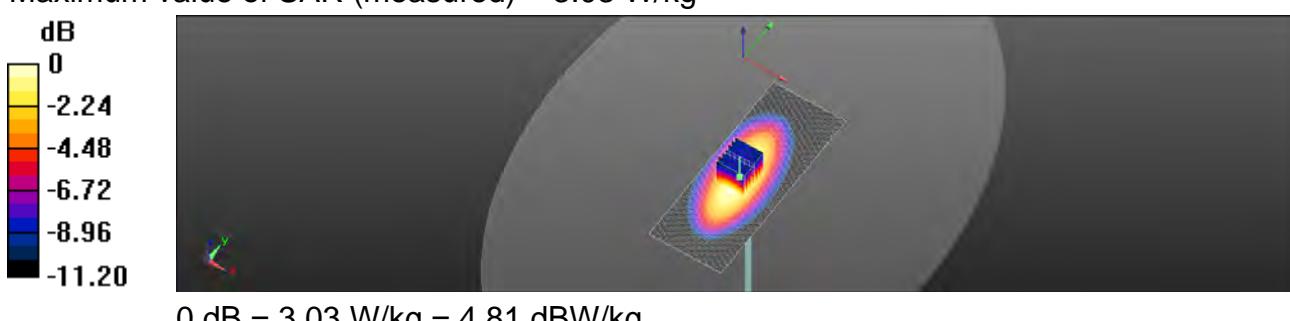
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 55.60 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.61 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.46 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.62 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.03 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2017/8/7

**Dipole 1900 MHz\_SN:5d173**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.542$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.067$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.53, 7.53, 7.53); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x71x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.8 W/kg

**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

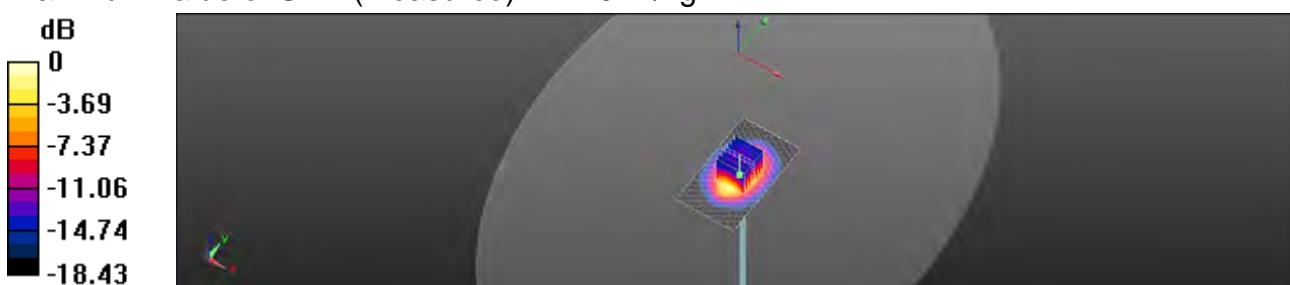
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 94.79 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.0 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 9.99 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.27 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.0 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2017/8/8

**Dipole 2450 MHz\_SN:727**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.971$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 50.315$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.3, 7.3, 7.3); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x131x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.6 W/kg

**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

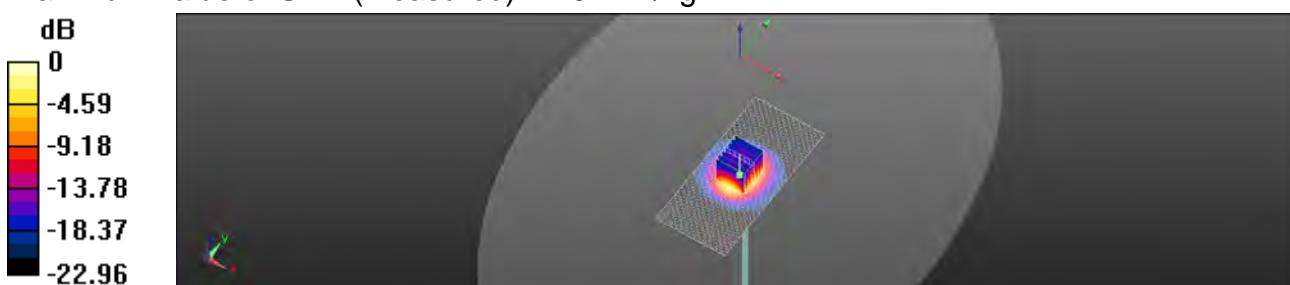
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 98.53 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.1 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 12.7 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.99 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.7 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2017/8/9

**Dipole 5200 MHz\_SN:1023**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5200$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.092$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 49.739$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 21.6°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.46, 4.46, 4.46); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.9 W/kg

**Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

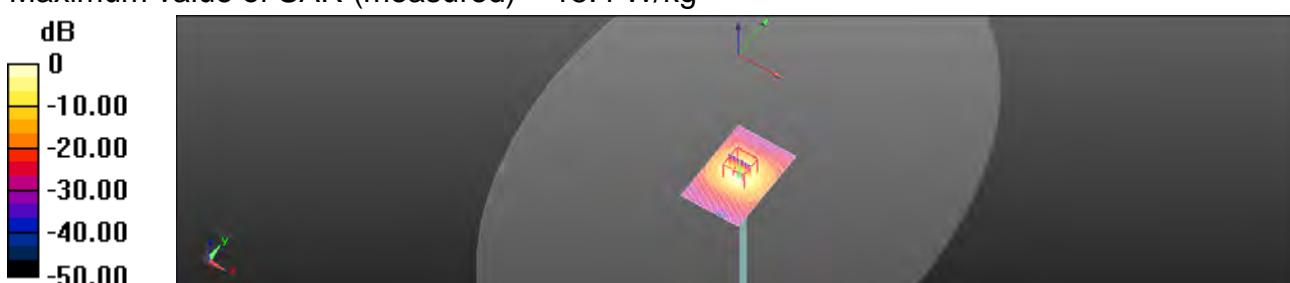
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 57.90 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.1 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.37 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.09 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.4 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2017/8/9

## Dipole 5300MHz\_SN:1023

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5300$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.272$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 49.536$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.6°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.21, 4.21, 4.21); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x81x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.4 W/kg

**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

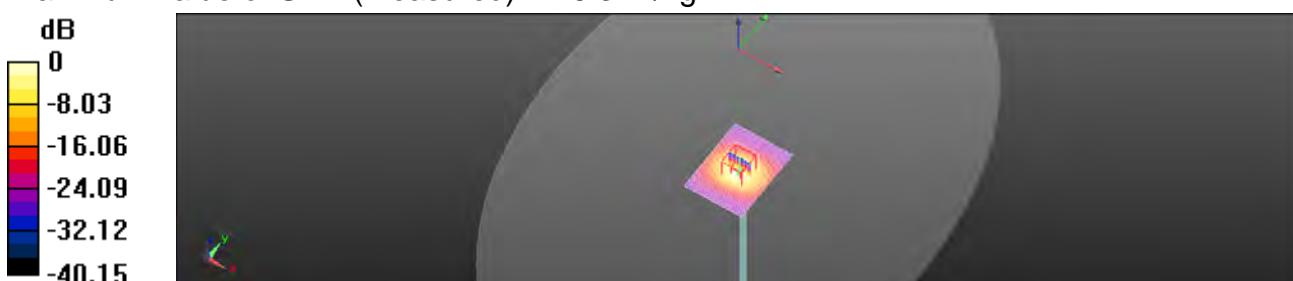
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 59.24 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.5 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.66 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.15 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.3 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

Date: 2017/8/10

**Dipole 5600MHz\_SN:1023**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.813$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.932$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.67, 3.67, 3.67); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x81x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.3 W/kg

**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

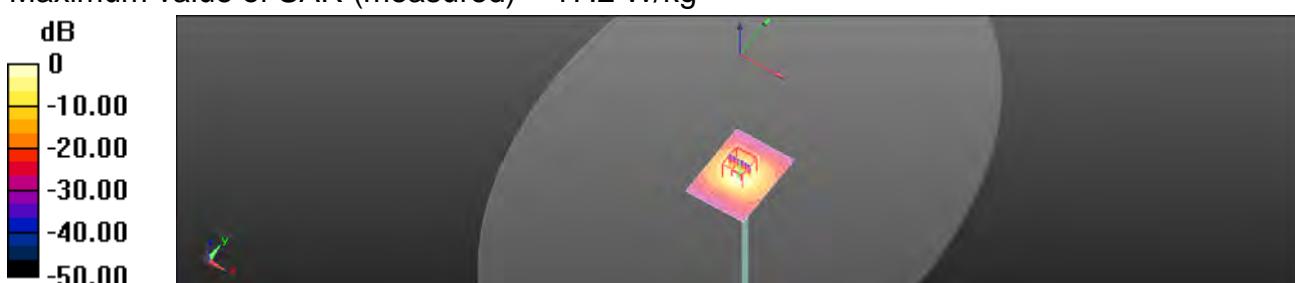
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 59.70 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.2 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.97 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.2 W/kg



0 dB = 17.2 W/kg = 12.37 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2017/8/10

**Dipole 5800 MHz\_SN:1023**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5800$  MHz;  $\sigma = 6.172$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.536$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.87, 3.87, 3.87); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.4 W/kg

**Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

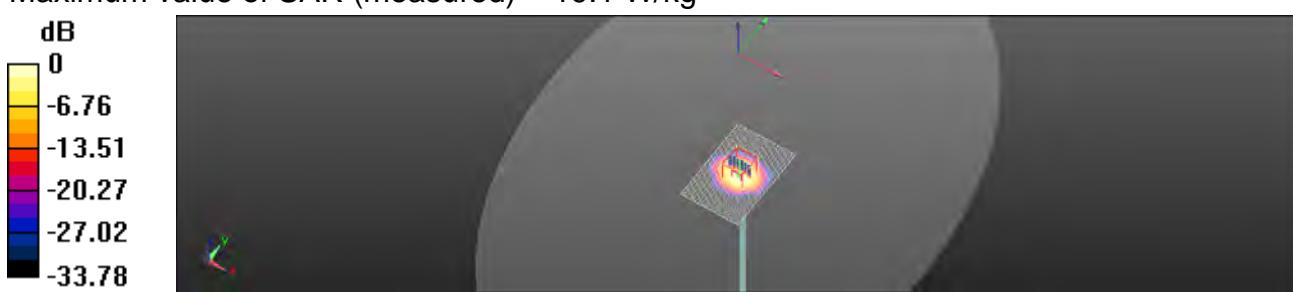
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 60.80 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 40.3 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.63 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.11 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.1 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

## 7.DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate

Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
C Service suisse d'étalonnage  
S Servizio svizzero di taratura  
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**Client **SGS - TW (Auden)**Certificate No: **DAE4-1336\_Nov16**

### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BM - SN: 1336**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-06.v29**  
Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE)

Calibration date: **November 22, 2016**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility, environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards                                | ID #                                     | Cal Date (Certificate No.)                               | Scheduled Calibration                            |
|--|--|--|--|
| Keithley Multimeter Type 2001                    | SN: 0810278                              | 09-Sep-16 (No:19065)                                     | Sep-17   |
| Secondary Standards                              | ID #                                     | Check Date (in house)                                    | Scheduled Check                                  |
| Auto DAE Calibration Unit<br>Calibrator Box V2.1 | SE UWS 053 AA 1001<br>SE UMS 006 AA 1002 | 05-Jan-16 (in house check)<br>05-Jan-16 (in house check) | In house check: Jan-17<br>In house check: Jan-17 |

Calibrated by:

Name

Adrian Gehring

Function

Technician

Signature

Approved by:

Name

Fir Bomhoff

Function

Deputy Technical Manager

Issued: November 22, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: **DAE4-1336\_Nov16**

Page 1 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wukoo District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
C Service suisse d'étalonnage  
S Servizio svizzero di taratura  
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

### Glossary

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| DAE             | data acquisition electronics  |
| Connector angle | information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system. |

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- *DC Voltage Measurement*: Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- *Connector angle*: The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
  - *DC Voltage Measurement Linearity*: Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
  - *Common mode sensitivity*: Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
  - *Channel separation*: Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
  - *AD Converter Values with inputs shorted*: Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage.
  - *Input Offset Measurement*: Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
  - *Input Offset Current*: Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
  - *Input resistance*: Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
  - *Low Battery Alarm Voltage*: Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
  - *Power consumption*: Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wukoo District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

**DC Voltage Measurement**

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal

High Range: 1LSB = 8.1µV, full range = -100...+300 mV

Low Range: 1LSB = 61nV, full range = -1.....+3mV

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

| Calibration Factors | X                          | Y                          | Z                          |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| High Range          | $403.332 \pm 0.02\% (k=2)$ | $403.635 \pm 0.02\% (k=2)$ | $403.121 \pm 0.02\% (k=2)$ |
| Low Range           | $3.95216 \pm 1.50\% (k=2)$ | $3.98718 \pm 1.50\% (k=2)$ | $3.99680 \pm 1.50\% (k=2)$ |

**Connector Angle**

|   |                             |
|---|-----------------------------|
| Connector Angle to be used in DASY system | $122.0^\circ \pm 1.0^\circ$ |
|---|-----------------------------|

**Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)****1. DC Voltage Linearity**

| High Range        | Reading (μV) | Difference (μV) | Error (%) |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Channel X + Input | 199996.24    | 0.16            | 0.00      |
| Channel X + Input | 20001.25     | -0.04           | -0.00     |
| Channel X - Input | -19999.81    | 1.36            | -0.01     |
| Channel Y + Input | 199994.04    | -1.88           | -0.00     |
| Channel Y + Input | 20000.89     | -0.82           | -0.00     |
| Channel Y - Input | -20002.84    | -1.77           | 0.01      |
| Channel Z + Input | 199997.44    | 1.49            | 0.00      |
| Channel Z + Input | 19999.78     | -1.62           | -0.01     |
| Channel Z - Input | -20003.24    | -2.19           | 0.01      |

| Low Range         | Reading (μV) | Difference (μV) | Error (%) |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Channel X + Input | 2001.87      | 0.86            | 0.03      |
| Channel X + Input | 201.39       | -0.11           | -0.06     |
| Channel X - Input | -198.27      | 0.04            | -0.02     |
| Channel Y + Input | 2001.34      | -0.04           | -0.00     |
| Channel Y + Input | 201.35       | -0.36           | -0.18     |
| Channel Y - Input | -198.77      | -0.62           | 0.31      |
| Channel Z + Input | 2001.30      | 0.10            | 0.01      |
| Channel Z + Input | 200.72       | -0.71           | -0.35     |
| Channel Z - Input | -199.12      | -0.78           | 0.39      |

**2. Common mode sensitivity**

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

|           | Common mode<br>Input Voltage (mV) | High Range<br>Average Reading (μV) | Low Range<br>Average Reading (μV) |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Channel X | 200                               | 5.23                               | 3.90                              |
|           | -200                              | -3.72                              | -5.31                             |
| Channel Y | 200                               | -4.23                              | -3.73                             |
|           | -200                              | 2.71                               | 2.31                              |
| Channel Z | 200                               | 20.93                              | 21.36                             |
|           | -200                              | -23.91                             | -24.44                            |

**3. Channel separation**

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

|           | Input Voltage (mV) | Channel X (μV) | Channel Y (μV) | Channel Z (μV) |
|-----------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Channel X | 200                | -              | 6.47           | -1.27          |
| Channel Y | 200                | 7.97           | -              | 6.72           |
| Channel Z | 200                | 7.94           | 6.96           | -              |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wukoo District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

**4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted**

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

|           | High Range (LSB) | Low Range (LSB) |
|-----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Channel X | 15660            | 15881           |
| Channel Y | 15908            | 15597           |
| Channel Z | 15853            | 15173           |

**5. Input Offset Measurement**

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Input 10MΩ

|           | Average (µV) | min. Offset (µV) | max. Offset (µV) | Std. Deviation (µV) |
|-----------|--------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Channel X | -0.26        | -1.07            | 0.37             | 0.33                |
| Channel Y | -0.22        | -0.92            | 0.62             | 0.34                |
| Channel Z | -0.97        | -1.73            | 0.29             | 0.36                |

**6. Input Offset Current**

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: &lt;25fA

**7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information)**

|           | Zeroing (kOhm) | Measuring (MOhm) |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|
| Channel X | 200            | 200              |
| Channel Y | 200            | 200              |
| Channel Z | 200            | 200              |

**8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)**

| Typical values | Alarm Level (VDC) |
|----------------|-------------------|
| Supply (+ Vcc) | +7.9              |
| Supply (- Vcc) | -7.6              |

**9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)**

| Typical values | Switched off (mA) | Stand by (mA) | Transmitting (mA) |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Supply (+ Vcc) | +0.01             | +6            | +14               |
| Supply (- Vcc) | -0.01             | -8            | -9                |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG  
Zauggaustrasse 43, 8044 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

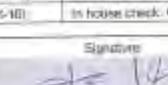
Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client: SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: EX3-3831 Jan17

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

|   |   |                                     |  |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| Object  | EX3DV4 - SN3831   |                                     |  |
| Calibration procedure(s)  | QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6<br>Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes |                                     |  |
| Calibration date  | January 23, 2017  |                                     |  |
| <p>This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which relates the physical units of measurement (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.</p> <p>All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility, environment temperature (22 ± 5°C) and humidity &lt; 10%.</p> |   |                                     |  |
| Calibration Equipment used (M&E critical for calibration)   |   |                                     |  |
| Primary Standards   | ID  | Cal Date (Certificate No.)          | Scheduled Calibration  |
| Power meter NRP   | SN: 104778  | 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289/02289)     | Apr-17   |
| Power sensor NRP-Z81  | SN: 103244  | 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02286)           | Apr-17   |
| Power sensor NRP-291  | SN: 103245  | 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)           | Apr-17   |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator  | SN: 58277 (20x)   | 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)           | Apr-17   |
| Reference Probe E53DV2  | SN: 0013  | 31-Dec-16 (No. EB3-3013, Dec16)     | Dec-17   |
| DAE4  | SN: 580   | 7-Dec-16 (No. DAE4-860, Dec16)      | Dec-17   |
| Secondary Standards   | ID  | Check Date (in House)               | Scheduled Check  |
| Power meter E4419B  | SN: GB141243874   | 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)   | In house check: Jun-16   |
| Power sensor E4412A   | SN: MY4.1626037   | 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)   | In house check: Jun-16   |
| Power sensor E4412A   | SN: 000110210   | 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)   | In house check: Jun-16   |
| RF generator HP 8648C   | SN: US3042061700  | 04-Aug-16 (in house check Jun-16)   | In house check: Jun-16   |
| Network Analyzer HP 3753E   | SN: US07390585  | 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-01)   | In house check: Oct-17   |
| Calibrated by   | Name:<br>Jean Kastell   | Function:<br>Laserometry Technician | Signature:<br> |
| Approved by   | Radja Polovic   | Technical Manager                   |                |
| Issued: January 24, 2017  |   |                                     |  |

The calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: EX3-3831, Jan 7

Page 7 of 13

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
C Service suisse d'attribution  
S Servizio svizzero di termometria  
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the IAI  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates.

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

#### Glossary:

|                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| TSL                   | tissue simulating liquid  |
| NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub> | sensitivity in free space   |
| ConvF                 | sensitivity in TSL, $\neq$ NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>  |
| DCP                   | diode compression point   |
| CF                    | crest factor (1/daily_cycle) of the RF signal   |
| A, B, C, D            | modulation dependent linearization parameters   |
| Polarization $\alpha$ | $\alpha$ rotation around probe axis   |
| Polarization $\theta$ | $\theta$ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center),<br>i.e., $\theta = 0$ is normal to probe axis |
| Connector Angle       | information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system  |

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, 'IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak, Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques', June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, 'Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)', February 2005
- IEC 62209-2, 'Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)', March 2010
- KDB 855664, 'SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz'

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub>: Assessed for E-field polarization  $\theta = 0$  ( $\pm 900$  MHz in TEM-cell,  $f > 1800$  MHz; R<sub>22</sub> waveguide). NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainty of NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> does not affect the E-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub>  $\neq$  NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> \* frequency response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCP<sub>x,y,z</sub>: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PWR: PWR is the Peak  $\geq$  Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics.
- A<sub>x,y,z</sub>, B<sub>x,y,z</sub>, C<sub>x,y,z</sub>, D<sub>x,y,z</sub>: VR<sub>x,y,z</sub>, A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature-Transfer Standard for  $f \leq 800$  MHz) and infinite wavelength using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for  $f > 800$  MHz. The same set-ups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> \* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from  $\pm 50$  MHz to  $\pm 100$  MHz.
- Spherical Isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): In a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> (no uncertainty required).

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

EX3DV4 - SN:3831

January 23, 2017

# Probe EX3DV4

SN:3831

Manufactured: September 6, 2011  
Calibrated: January 23, 2017

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems  
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Certified No. E5K3-3831-Jan17

Page 3 of 1

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

EX3DV4- SN:3831

January 25 2017

**DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831****Basic Calibration Parameters**

|                              | Sensor X | Sensor Y | Sensor Z | Unc (k=2) |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Norm (µV/(V/m)) <sup>a</sup> | 0.43     | 0.41     | 0.42     | ± 10.1 %  |
| DCP (mV) <sup>b</sup>        | 101.7    | 102.0    | 100.5    |           |

**Modulation Calibration Parameters**

| IID | Communication System Name | A<br>dB  | B<br>dB $\sqrt{\mu V}$ | C<br>dB | D<br>dB | VR<br>mV | Unc <sup>c</sup><br>(k=2) |
|-----|---------------------------|----------|------------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------------------------|
| D   | EW                        | X<br>0.0 | 0.0                    | 1.0     | 0.00    | 149.3    | ± 2.2 %                   |
|     |                           | Y<br>0.0 | 0.0                    | 1.0     |         | 138.4    |                           |
|     |                           | Z<br>0.0 | 0.0                    | 1.0     |         | 142.6    |                           |

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

<sup>a</sup>The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E-field uncertainty (see Table 1 and Pages 8 and 9).

<sup>b</sup>Numerical integration precision uncertainty not required.

<sup>c</sup>Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear reference applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the measured true field value.

Certificate No: EX3-3831-Jan17

Page 4 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

EX3DV4- SN:3831

January 23, 2017

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

| f (MHz) <sup>a</sup> | Relative Permittivity <sup>b</sup> | Conductivity (S/m) <sup>c</sup> | ConvF X | ConvF Y | ConvF Z | Alpha <sup>d</sup> | Depth <sup>e</sup> (mm) | Unc (k=2) |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| 750                  | 41.9                               | 0.89                            | 9.83    | 9.83    | 9.83    | 0.57               | 0.80                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 835                  | 41.5                               | 0.90                            | 9.15    | 9.15    | 9.15    | 0.53               | 0.81                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 900                  | 41.5                               | 0.97                            | 9.08    | 9.08    | 9.08    | 0.42               | 0.86                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 1450                 | 40.5                               | 1.20                            | 8.41    | 8.41    | 8.41    | 0.35               | 0.80                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 1750                 | 40.1                               | 1.37                            | 8.17    | 8.17    | 8.17    | 0.32               | 0.80                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 1900                 | 40.0                               | 1.40                            | 7.86    | 7.86    | 7.86    | 0.39               | 0.80                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 2000                 | 40.0                               | 1.40                            | 7.80    | 7.80    | 7.80    | 0.35               | 0.80                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 2300                 | 39.5                               | 1.67                            | 7.59    | 7.59    | 7.59    | 0.26               | 1.02                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 2450                 | 39.2                               | 1.80                            | 7.21    | 7.21    | 7.21    | 0.40               | 0.80                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 2600                 | 39.0                               | 1.95                            | 6.99    | 6.99    | 6.99    | 0.38               | 0.80                    | ± 12.0 %  |
| 3800                 | 37.9                               | 2.91                            | 6.55    | 6.55    | 6.55    | 0.30               | 1.20                    | ± 13.1 %  |
| 5200                 | 36.0                               | 4.66                            | 5.02    | 5.02    | 5.02    | 0.30               | 1.80                    | ± 13.1 %  |
| 5300                 | 35.9                               | 4.76                            | 4.70    | 4.70    | 4.70    | 0.35               | 1.80                    | ± 13.1 %  |
| 5600                 | 35.5                               | 5.07                            | 4.51    | 4.51    | 4.51    | 0.40               | 1.80                    | ± 13.1 %  |
| 5900                 | 35.3                               | 5.27                            | 4.46    | 4.46    | 4.46    | 0.40               | 1.80                    | ± 13.1 %  |

<sup>a</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of 4-100 MHz only applies for DASY v6.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 60 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 160 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

<sup>b</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (i<sub>c</sub> and m<sub>c</sub>) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (i<sub>c</sub> and m<sub>c</sub>) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

<sup>c</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG assumes that the resulting correction due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies above 3 GHz and below ± 10% (uncertainties between 3-8 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe's diameter from the boundary).

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

EX3DV4-SN:3831

January 22, 2017

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

| f (MHz) <sup>a</sup> | Relative Permittivity <sup>b</sup> | Conductivity (S/m) <sup>c</sup> | ConvF X | ConvF Y | ConvF Z | Alpha <sup>d</sup> | Depth <sup>e</sup> (mm) | Unc. (n=2) |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| 750                  | 55.5                               | 0.96                            | 0.59    | 0.68    | 0.59    | 0.48               | 0.80                    | ±12.0 %    |
| 835                  | 55.2                               | 0.97                            | 0.29    | 0.25    | 0.25    | 0.48               | 0.80                    | ±12.0 %    |
| 900                  | 55.0                               | 1.05                            | 0.16    | 0.15    | 0.15    | 0.35               | 0.80                    | ±12.0 %    |
| 1750                 | 53.4                               | 1.49                            | 7.78    | 7.78    | 7.78    | 0.36               | 0.80                    | ±12.0 %    |
| 1800                 | 53.3                               | 1.52                            | 7.53    | 7.53    | 7.53    | 0.38               | 0.80                    | ±12.0 %    |
| 2000                 | 53.3                               | 1.52                            | 7.66    | 7.66    | 7.66    | 0.32               | 0.80                    | ±12.0 %    |
| 2300                 | 52.9                               | 1.81                            | 7.32    | 7.32    | 7.32    | 0.29               | 1.00                    | ±12.0 %    |
| 2450                 | 52.7                               | 1.95                            | 7.30    | 7.30    | 7.30    | 0.33               | 0.80                    | ±12.0 %    |
| 2800                 | 52.5                               | 2.16                            | 7.05    | 7.05    | 7.05    | 0.30               | 0.80                    | ±12.0 %    |
| 5200                 | 49.0                               | 5.30                            | 4.47    | 4.47    | 4.47    | 0.40               | 1.90                    | ±13.1 %    |
| 5300                 | 48.9                               | 5.42                            | 4.21    | 4.21    | 4.21    | 0.45               | 1.90                    | ±13.1 %    |
| 5600                 | 48.5                               | 5.77                            | 3.67    | 3.67    | 3.67    | 0.50               | 1.90                    | ±13.1 %    |
| 5800                 | 48.2                               | 6.00                            | 3.87    | 3.87    | 3.87    | 0.50               | 1.90                    | ±13.1 %    |

Frequency validity above 300 MHz (±100 MHz) only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ±50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the extended frequency valid. Frequency validity below 300 MHz (i.e. ±10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 320 MHz respectively). Above 6 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ±110 MHz.

At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ±10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ±5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

<sup>a</sup> AlphaDepth are determined using calibrated SPEAG warrants that the resulting deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ±1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ±3% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the antenna diameter from the boundary.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

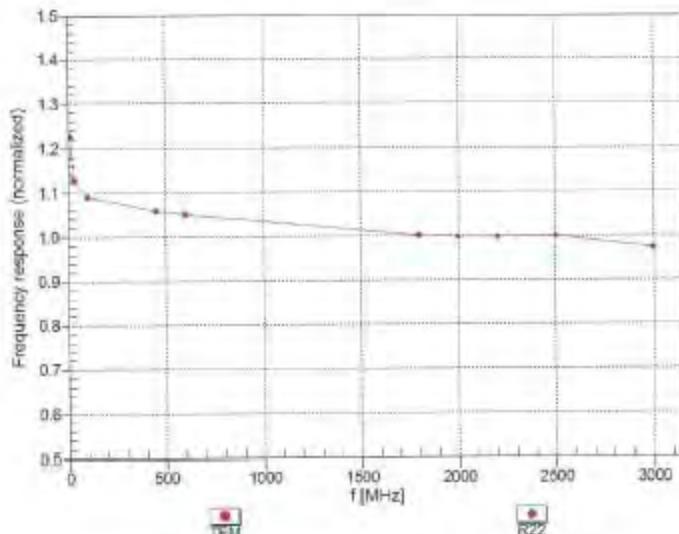
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

EX3DV4- SN:3831

January 23, 2017

**Frequency Response of E-Field**  
(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field:  $\pm 6.3\%$  (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3831\_Jan17

Page 7 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

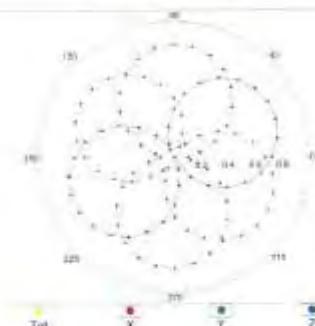
f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

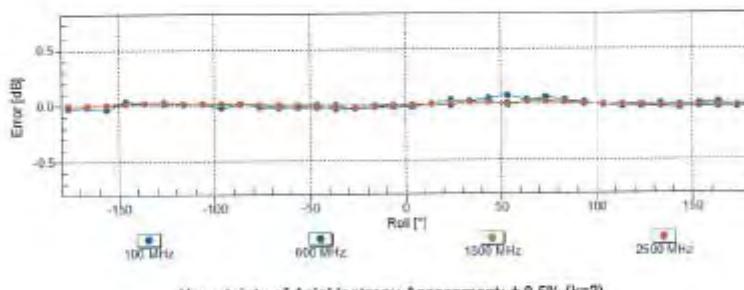
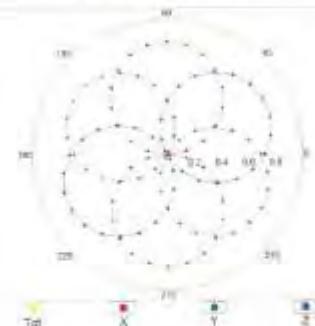
Member of SGS Group

**Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ),  $\theta = 0^\circ$** 

f=600 MHz, TEM



f=1800 MHz, R22

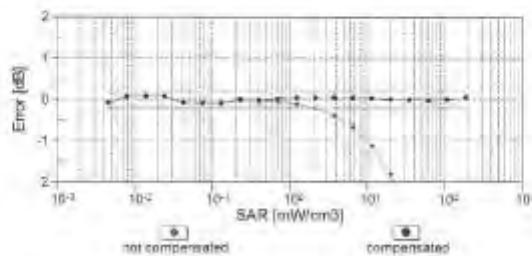
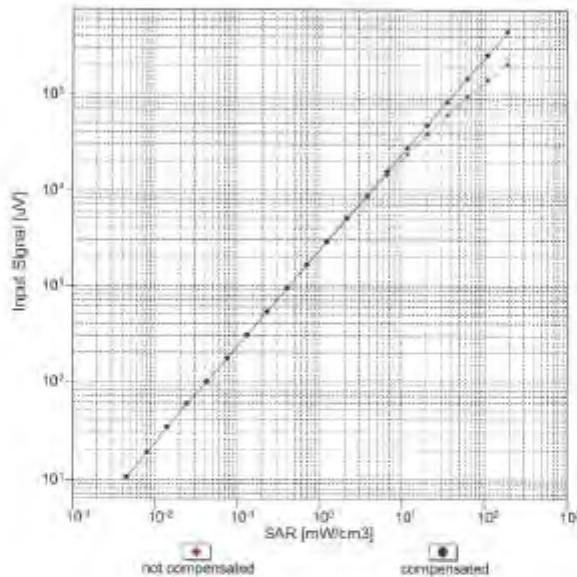


Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

**Dynamic Range f(SAR<sub>head</sub>)**  
(TEM cell, f<sub>eval</sub>= 1900 MHz)Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment:  $\pm 0.6\%$  ( $k=2$ )

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

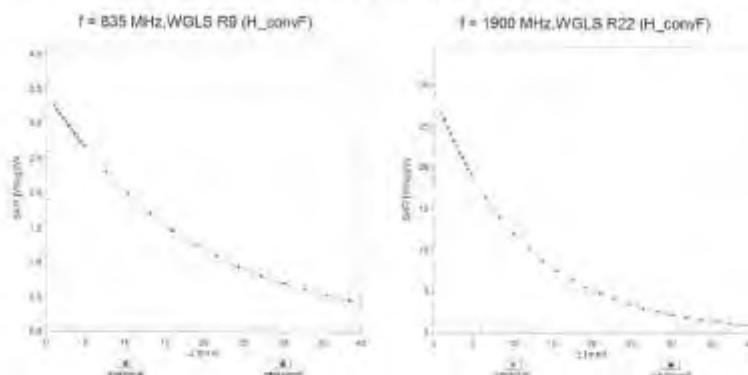
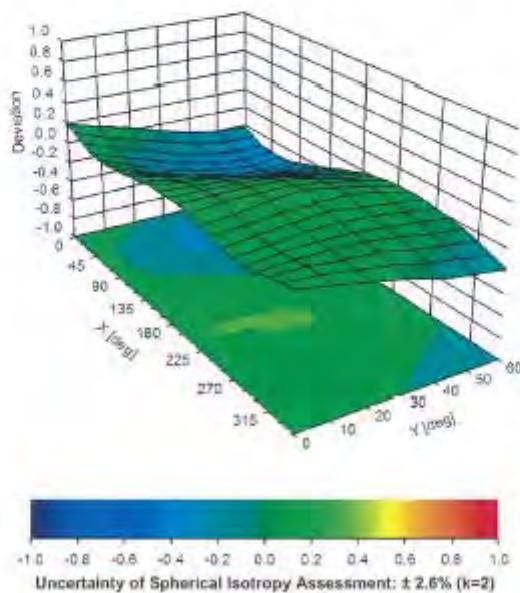
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

EX30V4- SN3831

January 23, 2017

**Conversion Factor Assessment****Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid**Error ( $\phi, \theta$ ),  $f = 900 \text{ MHz}$ 

Certificate No: EX3-3831\_Jan17

Page 10 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

EX3DV4 - SN:3831

January 23, 2017

**DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831****Other Probe Parameters**

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| Sensor Arrangement                            | Triangular |
| Connector Angle (°)                           | -16.3      |
| Mechanical Surface Detection Mode             | enabled    |
| Optical Surface Detection Mode                | disabled   |
| Probe Overall Length                          | 327 mm     |
| Probe Body Diameter                           | 10 mm      |
| Tip Length                                    | 9 mm       |
| Tip Diameter                                  | 2.5 mm     |
| Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point       | 1 mm       |
| Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point       | 1 mm       |
| Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point       | 1 mm       |
| Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface | 1.4 mm     |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

## 8. Uncertainty Budget

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (3-6G)

| A   | c                         | D           | e          | f         | g       | $h=c * f / e$ | $i=c * g / e$           | k                                      |
|---|---------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------|---------------|-------------------------|--|
| Source of Uncertainty                             | Tolerance/<br>Uncertainty | Probability | Div        | Div Value | ci (1g) | ci (10g)      | Standard<br>uncertainty | Standard<br>uncertainty<br>vi, or Veff |
| <b>Measurement system</b>                         |                           |             |            |           |         |               |                         |  |
| Probe calibration                                 | 6.55%                     | N           | 1          | 1         | 1       | 1             | 6.55%                   | 6.55% $\infty$                         |
| <i>Isotropy, Axial</i>                            | 3.50%                     | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1.732     | 1       | 1             | 2.02%                   | 2.02% $\infty$                         |
| <i>Isotropy, Hemispherical</i>                    | 9.60%                     | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1.732     | 1       | 1             | 5.54%                   | 5.54% $\infty$                         |
| Modulation Response                               | 2.40%                     | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1.732     | 1       | 1             | 1.40%                   | 1.40% $\infty$                         |
| Boundary Effect                                   | 1.00%                     | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1.732     | 1       | 1             | 0.58%                   | 0.58% $\infty$                         |
| Linearity   | 4.70%                     | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1.732     | 1       | 1             | 2.71%                   | 2.71% $\infty$                         |
| Detection Limits                                  | 1.00%                     | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1.732     | 1       | 1             | 0.58%                   | 0.58% $\infty$                         |
| Readout Electronics                               | 0.30%                     | N           | 1          | 1         | 1       | 1             | 0.30%                   | 0.30% $\infty$                         |
| Response time                                     | 0.80%                     | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1.732     | 1       | 1             | 0.46%                   | 0.46% $\infty$                         |
| Integration Time                                  | 2.60%                     | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1.732     | 1       | 1             | 1.50%                   | 1.50% $\infty$                         |
| <i>Measurement drift<br/>(class A evaluation)</i> | 1.75%                     | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1.732     | 1       | 1             | 1.01%                   | 1.01% $\infty$                         |
| RF ambient condition - noise                      | 3.00%                     | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1.732     | 1       | 1             | 1.73%                   | 1.73% $\infty$                         |
| RF ambient conditions - reflections               | 3.00%                     | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1.732     | 1       | 1             | 1.73%                   | 1.73% $\infty$                         |
| Probe positioner<br>Mechanical restrictions       | 0.40%                     | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1.732     | 1       | 1             | 0.23%                   | 0.23% $\infty$                         |
| Probe Positioning with respect to phantom         | 2.90%                     | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1.732     | 1       | 1             | 1.67%                   | 1.67% $\infty$                         |
| Post-processing                                   | 1.00%                     | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1.732     | 1       | 1             | 0.58%                   | 0.58% $\infty$                         |
| Max SAR Eval                                      | 1.00%                     | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1.732     | 1       | 1             | 0.58%                   | 0.58% $\infty$                         |
| <b>Test Sample related</b>                        |                           |             |            |           |         |               |                         |  |
| Test sample positioning                           | 2.90%                     | N           | 1          | 1         | 1       | 1             | 2.90%                   | 2.90% M-1                              |
| Device Holder<br>Uncertainty                      | 3.60%                     | N           | 1          | 1         | 1       | 1             | 3.60%                   | 3.60% M-1                              |
| Drift of output power                             | 5.00%                     | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1.732     | 1       | 1             | 2.89%                   | 2.89% $\infty$                         |
| <b>Phantom and Setup</b>                          |                           |             |            |           |         |               |                         |  |
| Phantom Uncertainty                               | 4.00%                     | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1.732     | 1       | 1             | 2.31%                   | 2.31% $\infty$                         |
| Liquid permittivity<br>(mea.)                     | 1.51%                     | N           | 1          | 1         | 0.64    | 0.43          | 0.97%                   | 0.65% M                                |
| Liquid Conductivity<br>(mea.)                     | 4.17%                     | N           | 1          | 1         | 0.6     | 0.49          | 2.50%                   | 2.04% M                                |
| Combined standard<br>uncertainty                  |                           | RSS         |            |           |         |               | 12.02%                  | 11.90%                                 |
| Explant uncertainty<br>(95% confidence)           |                           |             |            |           |         |               | 24.04%                  | 23.80%                                 |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

## Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (0.3-3G)

| A   | c                         | D           | e          |           | f       | g        | $h=c * f / e$           | $i=c * g / e$           | k           |
|---|---------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| Source of Uncertainty                             | Tolerance/<br>Uncertainty | Probability | Div        | Div Value | ci (1g) | ci (10g) | Standard<br>uncertainty | Standard<br>uncertainty | vi, or Veff |
| <b>Measurement system</b>                         |                           |             |            |           |         |          |                         |                         |             |
| Probe calibration                                 | 6.00%                     | N           | 1          | 1         | 1       | 1        | 6.00%                   | 6.00%                   | $\infty$    |
| <i>Isotropy, Axial</i>                            | 3.50%                     | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 2.02%                   | 2.02%                   | $\infty$    |
| <i>Isotropy, Hemispherical</i>                    | 9.60%                     | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 5.54%                   | 5.54%                   | $\infty$    |
| Modulation Response                               | 2.40%                     | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 1.40%                   | 1.40%                   | $\infty$    |
| Boundary Effect                                   | 1.00%                     | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 0.58%                   | 0.58%                   | $\infty$    |
| Linearity   | 4.70%                     | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 2.71%                   | 2.71%                   | $\infty$    |
| Detection Limits                                  | 1.00%                     | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 0.58%                   | 0.58%                   | $\infty$    |
| Readout Electronics                               | 0.30%                     | N           | 1          | 1         | 1       | 1        | 0.30%                   | 0.30%                   | $\infty$    |
| Response time                                     | 0.80%                     | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 0.46%                   | 0.46%                   | $\infty$    |
| Integration Time                                  | 2.60%                     | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 1.50%                   | 1.50%                   | $\infty$    |
| <i>Measurement drift<br/>(class A evaluation)</i> | 1.75%                     | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 1.01%                   | 1.01%                   | $\infty$    |
| RF ambient condition - noise                      | 3.00%                     | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 1.73%                   | 1.73%                   | $\infty$    |
| RF ambient conditions - reflections               | 3.00%                     | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 1.73%                   | 1.73%                   | $\infty$    |
| Probe positioner<br>Mechanical restrictions       | 0.40%                     | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 0.23%                   | 0.23%                   | $\infty$    |
| Probe Positioning with respect to phantom         | 2.90%                     | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 1.67%                   | 1.67%                   | $\infty$    |
| Post-processing                                   | 1.00%                     | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 0.58%                   | 0.58%                   | $\infty$    |
| Max SAR Eval                                      | 1.00%                     | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 0.58%                   | 0.58%                   | $\infty$    |
| <b>Test Sample related</b>                        |                           |             |            |           |         |          |                         |                         |             |
| Test sample positioning                           | 2.90%                     | N           | 1          | 1         | 1       | 1        | 2.90%                   | 2.90%                   | M-1         |
| Device Holder<br>Uncertainty                      | 3.60%                     | N           | 1          | 1         | 1       | 1        | 3.60%                   | 3.60%                   | M-1         |
| Drift of output power                             | 5.00%                     | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 2.89%                   | 2.89%                   | $\infty$    |
| <b>Phantom and Setup</b>                          |                           |             |            |           |         |          |                         |                         |             |
| Phantom Uncertainty                               | 4.00%                     | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 2.31%                   | 2.31%                   | $\infty$    |
| Liquid permittivity<br>(mea.)                     | 4.57%                     | N           | 1          | 1         | 0.64    | 0.43     | 2.92%                   | 1.97%                   | M           |
| Liquid Conductivity<br>(mea.)                     | 2.78%                     | N           | 1          | 1         | 0.6     | 0.49     | 1.67%                   | 1.36%                   | M           |
| Combined standard<br>uncertainty                  |                           | RSS         |            |           |         |          | 11.90%                  | 11.66%                  |             |
| Explant uncertainty<br>(95% confidence)           |                           |             |            |           |         |          | 23.81%                  | 23.31%                  |             |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

## 9. Phantom Description

Schmid &amp; Partner Engineering AG

**s p e a g**Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland  
Phone +41 44 245 9700, Fax +41 44 245 9779  
info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com**Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection**

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Item         | Oval Flat Phantom ELI 5.0   |
| Type No      | QD OVA 002 A  |
| Series No    | 1108 and higher   |
| Manufacturer | Untersee Composites<br>Knebelstrasse 8, CH-8268 Mannenbach, Switzerland |

**Tests**

Complete tests were made on the prototype units QD OVA 001 A, pre-series units QD OVA 001 B as well as on some series units QD OVA 001 B. Some tests are made on all series units QD OVA 002 A.

| Test                 | Requirement   | Details  | Units tested              |
|----------------------|---|--|---------------------------|
| Shape                | Internal dimensions, depth and sagging are compatible with standards                | Bottom elliptical 600 x 400 mm, Depth 190 mm, dimension compliant with [1] for $f > 375$ MHz | Prototypes                |
| Material thickness   | Bottom: 2.0mm +/- 0.2mm   | dimension compliant with [3] for $f > 800$ MHz   | all                       |
| Material parameters  | rel. permittivity 2 – 5, loss tangent $\leq 0.05$ , at $f \leq 6$ GHz               | rel. permittivity 3.5 +/- 0.5 loss tangent $\leq 0.05$                                       | Material samples          |
| Material resistivity | Compatibility with tissue simulating liquids ..                                     | Compatible with SPEAG liquids. **  | Phantoms, Material sample |
| Sagging              | Sagging of the flat section in tolerance when filled with tissue simulating liquid. | within tolerance for filling height up to 155 mm   | Prototypes, samples       |

\*\* Note: Compatibility restrictions apply certain liquid components mentioned in the standard, containing e.g. DGBE, DGMHE or Triton X-100. Observe technical note on material compatibility.

**Standards**

- [1] OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C, "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields", Edition 01-01
- [2] IEEE 1528-2003, "Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques, December 2003
- [3] IEC 62209-1 ed1.0, "Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", 2005-02-18
- [4] IEC 62209-2 ed1.0, "Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", 2010-03-30

**Conformity**

Based on the sample tests above, we certify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of body-worn SAR measurements and system performance checks as specified in [1 – 4] and further standards.

Date 25.7.2011

**s p e a g**Schmid & Partner Engineering AG  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland  
Phone +41 44 245 9700, Fax +41 44 245 9779  
info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

Signature / Stamp

Doc No 881 – QD OVA 002 A - A

Page 1 (1)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

## 10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier

Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
C Service suisse d'étalonnage  
S Servizio svizzero di Isotrama  
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS).  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates.

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No. D835V2-4d063\_Aug16

### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object D835V2 - SN:48063

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-05.v9  
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date August 25, 2016

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurement (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the stated laboratory facility, environment (temperature  $22 \pm 3$  °C and humidity  $< 70\%$ ).

Calibration Equipment used (NIST traceable for calibration)

| Primary Standards           | ID #               | Cal Date (Certificate No.)      | Scheduled Calibration |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Power meter NRP             | SN: 104778         | 05-Apr-15 (No. 217-02288_02289) | Apr-17                |
| Power sensor NRP-291        | SN: 103244         | 05-Apr-15 (No. 217-02288)       | Apr-17                |
| Power sensor NRP-291        | SN: 103240         | 05-Apr-15 (No. 217-02289)       | Apr-17                |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator  | SN: 5058 (20k)     | 05-Apr-15 (No. 217-02292)       | Apr-17                |
| Type-N mismatch combination | SN: 5947.2 / 06327 | 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)       | Apr-17                |
| Reference Probe EX3DV4      | SN: 7340           | 15-Jun-15 (No. EX3-7340_Jun15)  | Jun-17                |
| DAE4                        | SN: 601            | 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-801_Dec15)  | Dec-16                |

| Secondary Standards       | ID #           | Check Date (in house)             | Scheduled Check        |
|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter EPM-442A      | SN: GB37480704 | 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)         | In house check: Oct-16 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A     | SN: US37292783 | 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)         | In house check: Oct-16 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A     | SN: MY41002917 | 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)         | In house check: Oct-16 |
| RF generator R&S SMT-06   | SN: 100972     | 15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15) | In house check: Oct-16 |
| Network Analyzer HP 8753E | SN: US37393585 | 18-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-15) | In house check: Oct-16 |

|                |                     |                                 |   |
|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Calibrated by: | Name: Michael Weber | Function: Laboratory Technician | Signature:  |
| Approved by:   | Katja Pokovic       | Technicle Manager               |             |

Issued: August 29, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063\_Aug16

Page 1 of 3

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG  
Zauggaustrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schmid & Partner  
C Service suisse d'étalonnage  
S Servizio svizzero di tamografia  
S Swiss Calibration Services

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Mutual Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

#### Glossary:

|       |                                 |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| TSL   | tissue simulating liquid        |
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A   | not applicable or not measured  |

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

**Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1:

|                              |                        |             |
|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| DASY Version                 | DASY5                  | V52.8.8     |
| Extrapolation                | Advanced Extrapolation |             |
| Phantom                      | Modular Flat Phantom   |             |
| Distance Dipole Center - TSL | 15 mm                  | with Spacer |
| Zoom Scan Resolution         | dx, dy, dz = 5 mm      |             |
| Frequency                    | 835 MHz ± 1 MHz        |             |

**Head TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|   | Temperature     | Permittivity | Conductivity     |
|---|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Nominal Head TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C         | 41.5         | 0.90 mho/m       |
| Measured Head TSL parameters            | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 42.1 ± 6 %   | 0.93 mho/m ± 6 % |
| Head TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C        | —            | —                |

**SAR result with Head TSL**

|   |                    |                          |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL   | Condition          |                          |
| SAR measured  | 250 mW input power | 2.40 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 9.40 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2) |
| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL | Condition          |                          |
| SAR measured  | 250 mW input power | 1.54 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 6.05 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2) |

**Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|   | Temperature     | Permittivity | Conductivity     |
|---|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Nominal Body TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C         | 55.2         | 0.97 mho/m       |
| Measured Body TSL parameters            | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 54.7 ± 6 %   | 1.01 mho/m ± 6 % |
| Body TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C        | —            | —                |

**SAR result with Body TSL**

|   |                    |                          |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL   | Condition          |                          |
| SAR measured  | 250 mW input power | 2.47 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 9.57 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2) |
| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL | Condition          |                          |
| SAR measured  | 250 mW input power | 1.81 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 6.28 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2) |

**Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)****Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

|                                      |                 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 51.2 Ω - 2.8 jΩ |
| Return Loss                          | -30.3 dB        |

**Antenna Parameters with Body TSL**

|                                      |                 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 47.3 Ω - 5.5 jΩ |
| Return Loss                          | -24.0 dB        |

**General Antenna Parameters and Design**

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.392 ns |
|----------------------------------|----------|

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

**Additional EUT Data**

|                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Manufactured by | SPEAG             |
| Manufactured on | November 27, 2006 |

**DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 25.08.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d063

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 835$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.93$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 42.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.72, 9.72, 9.72); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

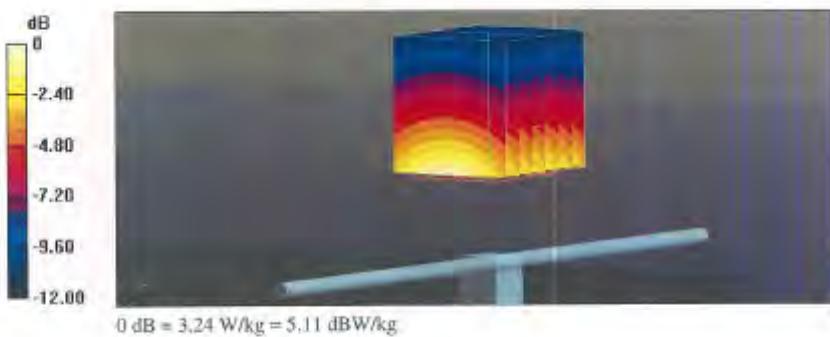
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 61.75 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

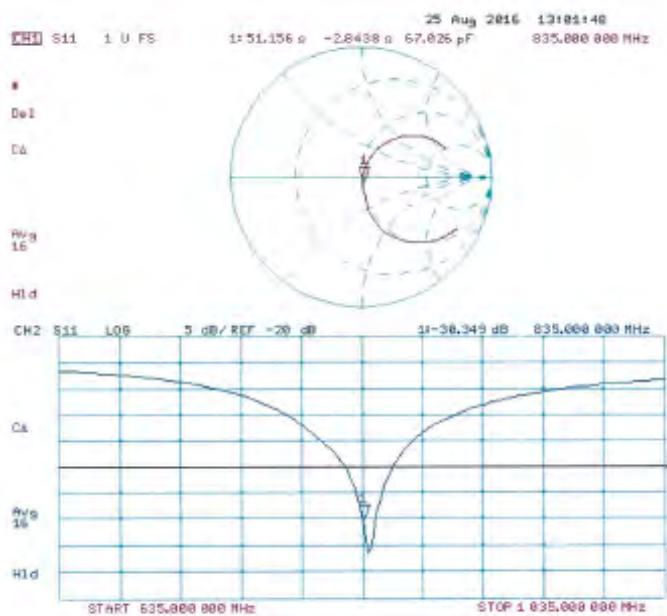
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.65 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.54 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.24 W/kg



## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



**DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 25.08.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d063

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz  
Medium parameters used:  $\epsilon = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.01 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

**DASY52 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.73, 9.73, 9.73); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 14mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

**Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 59.83 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

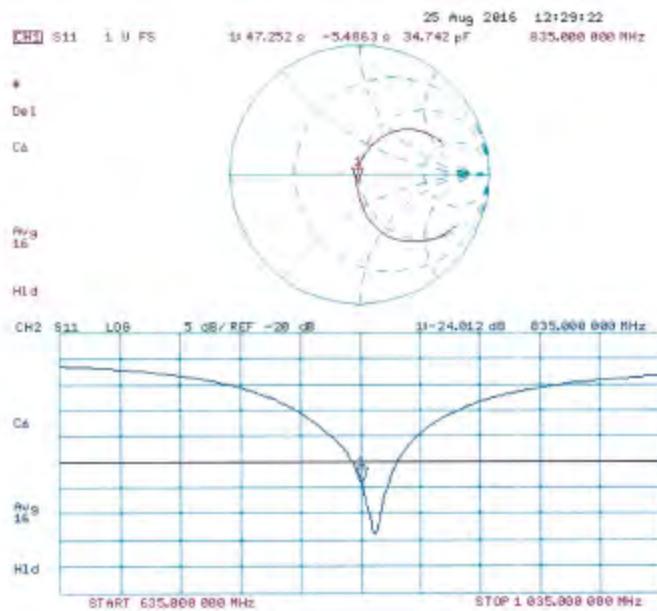
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.63 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.47 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.61 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.25 W/kg



## Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D635V2-4d083\_Aug16

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
C Service suisse d'écalonnage  
S Servizio svizzero di taratura  
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No. SCS 0108

Client: SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d173\_May17

**CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE**

Object: D1900V2 - SN:5d173

Calibration procedure(s): QA CAL-05.v9  
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: May 31, 2017

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&amp;TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards           | ID #               | Cal Date (Certificate No.)      | Scheduled Calibration |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Power meter NRP             | SN: 104778         | 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) | Apr-18                |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91        | SN: 103244         | 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)       | Apr-18                |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91        | SN: 103245         | 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)       | Apr-18                |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator  | SN: 5058 (20k)     | 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)       | Apr-18                |
| Type-N mismatch combination | SN: 5047.2 / 06327 | 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)       | Apr-18                |
| Reference Probe EX3DV4      | SN: 7460           | 19-May-17 (No. EX3-7460_May17)  | May-18                |
| DAE4                        | SN: 601            | 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)  | Mar-18                |

| Secondary Standards       | ID #           | Check Date (in house)             | Scheduled Check        |
|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter EPM-412A      | SN: GB37480704 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-18 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A     | SN: US37292783 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-18 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A     | SN: MY41052317 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-18 |
| RF generator R&S SMT-06   | SN: 100972     | 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-18 |
| Network Analyzer HP 8753E | SN: US37380685 | 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-17 |

|                |                       |                                 |            |
|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| Calibrated by: | Name: Jekko Kastrelli | Function: Laboratory Technician | Signature: |
| Approved by:   | Name: Katja Pokovic   | Function: Technical Manager     | Signature: |

Issued: May 31, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d173\_May17

Page 1 of 2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
C Service suisse d'étalonnage  
S Servizio svizzero di taratura  
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 010II

**Glossary:**

|       |                                 |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| TSL   | tissue simulating liquid        |
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A   | not applicable or not measured  |

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013.
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005.
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010.
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

**Additional Documentation:**

- e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- **Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- **Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- **Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- **Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- **SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- **SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- **SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

**Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

|                              |                        |              |
|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| DASY Version                 | DASY5                  | V52,10,0     |
| Extrapolation                | Advanced Extrapolation |              |
| Phantom                      | Modular Flat Phantom   |              |
| Distance Dipole Center - TSL | 10 mm                  | with Spacers |
| Zoom Scan Resolution         | dx, dy, dz = 5 mm      |              |
| Frequency                    | 1900 MHz ± 1 MHz       |              |

**Head TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|   | Temperature     | Permittivity | Conductivity     |
|---|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Nominal Head TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C         | 40.0         | 1.40 mho/m       |
| Measured Head TSL parameters            | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 41.3 ± 6 %   | 1.40 mho/m ± 6 % |
| Head TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C        | —            | —                |

**SAR result with Head TSL**

| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>2</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL   | Condition          |                          |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR measured  | 250 mW input power | 10.1 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 40.7 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2) |
| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>2</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL | Condition          |                          |
| SAR measured  | 250 mW input power | 5.26 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 21.1 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2) |

**Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|   | Temperature     | Permittivity | Conductivity     |
|---|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Nominal Body TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C         | 53.3         | 1.52 mho/m       |
| Measured Body TSL parameters            | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 54.2 ± 6 %   | 1.51 mho/m ± 6 % |
| Body TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C        | —            | —                |

**SAR result with Body TSL**

| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>2</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL   | Condition          |                          |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR measured  | 250 mW input power | 9.96 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 40.2 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2) |
| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>2</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL | Condition          |                          |
| SAR measured  | 250 mW input power | 5.30 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 21.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2) |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

**Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)****Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

|                                      |                 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 51.3 Ω + 4.9 jΩ |
| Return Loss                          | -26.1 dB        |

**Antenna Parameters with Body TSL**

|                                      |                 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 47.5 Ω + 6.0 jΩ |
| Return Loss                          | -23.5 dB        |

**General Antenna Parameters and Design**

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.199 ns |
|----------------------------------|----------|

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

**Additional EUT Data**

|                 |               |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Manufactured by | SPEAG         |
| Manufactured on | June 06, 2012 |

**DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 31.05.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d173**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.4$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7460; ConvF(7.98, 7.98, 7.98); Calibrated: 19.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 107.7 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

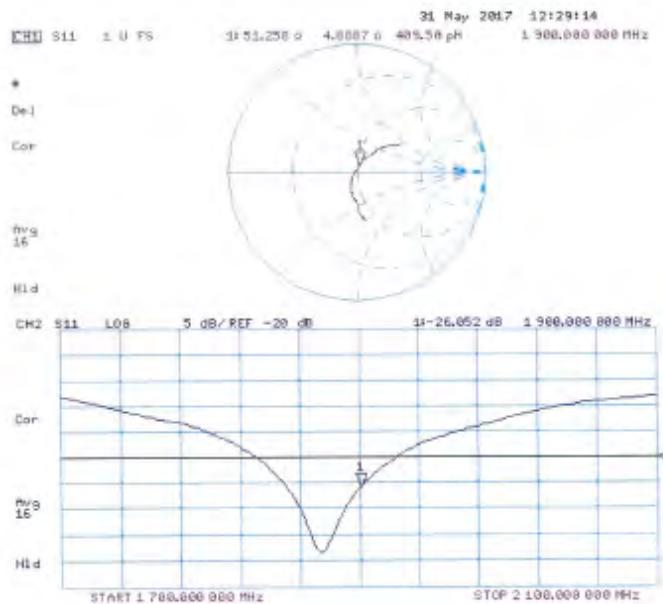
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 10.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.26 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.3 W/kg



## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

**DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 31.05.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d173**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz  
Medium parameters used:  $\epsilon_r = 1.51$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 54.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

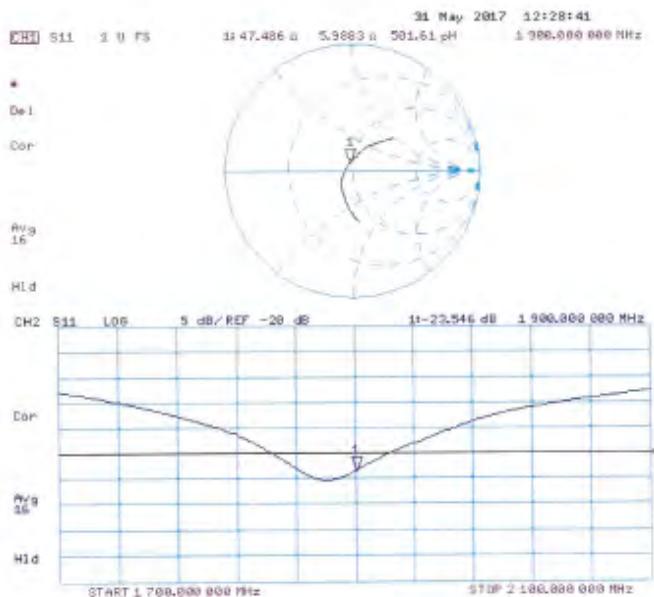
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7460; ConvF(7.82, 7.82, 7.82); Calibrated: 19.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

**Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 102.9 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.5 W/kg  
SAR(1 g) = 9.98 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.3 W/kg  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.3 W/kg



## Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG  
Zeugheusstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
C Service suisse d'étalonnage  
S Servizio svizzero di taratura  
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS).  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates.

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client SGS -TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

**CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE**

Object D2450V2 - SN: 727

Calibration procedure(s): QA CAL-05.v9  
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: April 21, 2017

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility; environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (MSTE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards           | ID #               | Cal Date (Certificate No.)      | Scheduled Calibration |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Power meter NRP             | SN: 104778         | 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) | Apr-18                |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91        | SN: 103294         | 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)       | Apr-18                |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91        | SN: 103245         | 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)       | Apr-18                |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator  | SN: 5058 (20k)     | 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)       | Apr-18                |
| Type-N mismatch combination | SN: 5047.2 / 05307 | 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)       | Apr-18                |
| Reference Probe EX3DVA4     | SN: 7348           | 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7348_Dect16) | Dec-17                |
| DAE4                        | SN: 601            | 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)  | Mar-18                |

| Secondary Standards       | ID #           | Check Date (in house)             | Scheduled Check        |
|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter EPM-442A      | SN: GB37480704 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-18 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A     | SN: US37292783 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-18 |
| Power sensor: HP 8481A    | SN: MY41092317 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-18 |
| RF generator R&S SMT-06   | SN: 100572     | 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-18 |
| Network Analyzer HP 8753E | SN: US37386585 | 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-17 |

|                |                     |                                 |            |
|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| Calibrated by: | Name: Michael Weber | Function: Laboratory Technician | Signature: |
| Approved by:   | Katja Pokolic       | Technical Manager               |            |

Issued: April 21, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

Page 1 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
C Service suisse d'étalonnage  
S Servizio svizzero di iscalibrazione  
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

**Glossary:**

|       |                                 |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| TSL   | tissue simulating liquid.       |
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A   | not applicable or not measured  |

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB B65664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

**Additional Documentation:**

- e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- **Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- **Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- **Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- **Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- **SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- **SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- **SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

**Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

| DASY Version                 | DASY5                  | V52.10.0    |
|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Extrapolation                | Advanced Extrapolation |             |
| Phantom                      | Modular Flat Phantom   |             |
| Distance Dipole Center - TSL | 10 mm                  | with Spacer |
| Zoom Scan Resolution         | dx, dy, dz = 5 mm      |             |
| Frequency                    | 2450 MHz ± 1 MHz       |             |

**Head TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|   | Temperature     | Permittivity | Conductivity     |
|---|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Nominal Head TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C         | 39.2         | 1.80 mho/m       |
| Measured Head TSL parameters            | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 37.7 ± 6 %   | 1.87 mho/m ± 6 % |
| Head TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C        | ---          | ---              |

**SAR result with Head TSL**

| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL | Condition          |                          |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR measured  | 250 mW input power | 13.4 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                   | normalized to 1W   | 52.2 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2) |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL | Condition          |                          |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR measured  | 250 mW input power | 6.18 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 24.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2) |

**Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|   | Temperature     | Permittivity | Conductivity     |
|---|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Nominal Body TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C         | 52.7         | 1.95 mho/m       |
| Measured Body TSL parameters            | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 52.5 ± 6 %   | 2.03 mho/m ± 6 % |
| Body TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C        | ---          | ---              |

**SAR result with Body TSL**

| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL | Condition          |                          |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR measured  | 250 mW input power | 12.9 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                   | normalized to 1W   | 50.6 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2) |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL | Condition          |                          |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR measured  | 250 mW input power | 6.01 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 23.8 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2) |

**Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)****Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

|                                      |                                      |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 56.3 $\Omega$ + 2.1 $\text{j}\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 24.0 dB                            |

**Antenna Parameters with Body TSL**

|                                      |                                      |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 51.1 $\Omega$ + 4.1 $\text{j}\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 27.5 dB                            |

**General Antenna Parameters and Design**

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.148 ns |
|----------------------------------|----------|

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

**Additional EUT Data**

|                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| Manufactured by | SPEAG            |
| Manufactured on | January 09, 2003 |

**DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 21.04.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.87$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 37.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

**DASY52 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.72, 7.72, 7.72); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

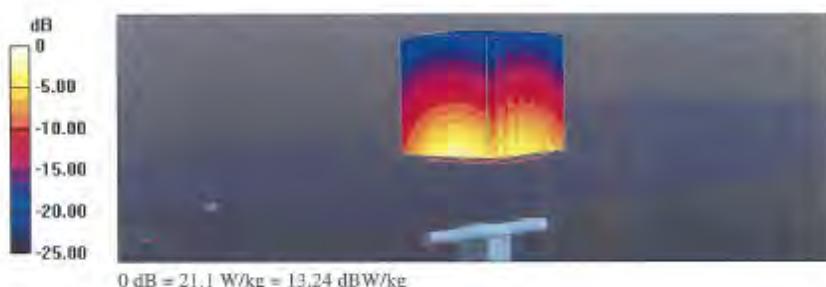
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 109.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

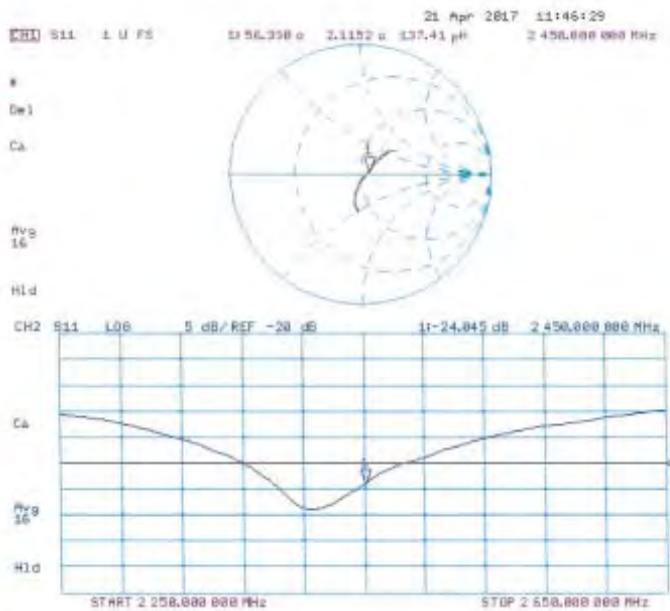
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.18 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.1 W/kg



## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

**DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 21.04.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.03$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.5$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m $^3$   
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

**DASY52 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

**Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

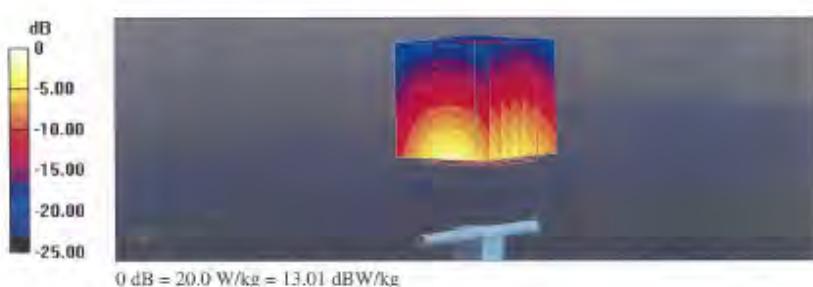
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 105.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

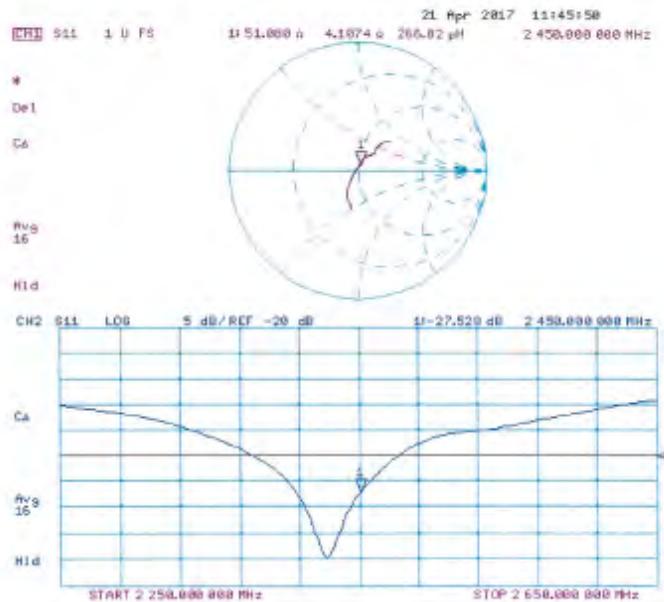
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.01 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.0 W/kg



## Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan17

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object D5GHzV2 - SN:1023

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-22.V2  
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHz

Calibration date: January 20, 2017

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurement (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility, environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&amp;TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards           | ID #               | Cal Date [Certificate No.]      | Scheduled Calibration |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Power meter NRP             | SN: 104778         | 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289/02289) | Apr-17                |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91        | SN: 103244         | 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)       | Apr-17                |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91        | SN: 103245         | 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)       | Apr-17                |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator  | SN: 5058 (20k)     | 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)       | Apr-17                |
| Type-N mismatch combination | SN: 5047.2 / 06327 | 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)       | Apr-17                |
| Reference Probe EX3DV4      | SN: 3603           | 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-3503_Dec16)  | Dec-17                |
| DAE4                        | SN: 601            | 04-Jan-17 (No. DAE4-601_Jan17)  | Jan-18                |

| Secondary Standards       | ID #           | Check Date (in house)             | Scheduled Check        |
|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter EPM-442A      | SN: GB37480704 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-16 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A     | SN: US37292789 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-16 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A     | SN: MY41092317 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-16 |
| RF generator R&S SMT-00   | SN: 100972     | 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-16 |
| Network Analyzer HP 8753E | SN: US37390585 | 19-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-17 |

| Calibrated by: | Name          | Function              | Signature |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------|
|                | Jeon, Kastri  | Laboratory Technician |           |
| Approved by:   | Kalja Polovyc | Technical Manager     |           |

Issued: January 24, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan17

Page 1 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
Service suisse d'étalonnage  
Servizio svizzero di tenitura  
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

**Glossary:**

|       |                                 |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| TSL   | tissue simulating liquid        |
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A   | not applicable or not measured  |

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KQD 865664, 'SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz'

**Additional Documentation:**

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

**Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

| DASY Version                 | DASY   | V52.8.8                          |
|------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Extrapolation                | Advanced Extrapolation   |                                  |
| Phantom                      | Modular Flat Phantom V5.0  |                                  |
| Distance Dipole Center - TSL | 10 mm  | with Spacer                      |
| Zoom Scan Resolution         | dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm   | Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction) |
| Frequency                    | 5200 MHz ± 1 MHz<br>5300 MHz ± 1 MHz<br>5600 MHz ± 1 MHz<br>5800 MHz ± 1 MHz |                                  |

**Head TSL parameters at 5200 MHz**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|   | Temperature     | Permittivity | Conductivity     |
|---|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Nominal Head TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C         | 36.0         | 4.66 mho/m       |
| Measured Head TSL parameters            | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 35.4 ± 6 %   | 4.45 mho/m ± 6 % |
| Head TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C        | —            | —                |

**SAR result with Head TSL at 5200 MHz**

| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL   | Condition          |                          |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR measured  | 100 mW input power | 7.56 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 75.2 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2) |
| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL | Condition          |                          |
| SAR measured  | 100 mW input power | 2.16 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 21.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2) |

**Head TSL parameters at 5300 MHz**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|   | Temperature     | Permittivity | Conductivity     |
|---|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Nominal Head TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C         | 35.8         | 4.76 mho/m       |
| Measured Head TSL parameters            | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 35.2 ± 6 %   | 4.55 mho/m ± 6 % |
| Head TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C        | —            | —                |

**SAR result with Head TSL at 5300 MHz**

| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL   | Condition          |                          |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR measured  | 100 mW input power | 8.22 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 81.8 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2) |
| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL | Condition          |                          |
| SAR measured  | 100 mW input power | 2.35 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 23.3 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2) |

**Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|   | Temperature     | Permittivity | Conductivity     |
|---|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Nominal Head TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C         | 35.8         | 5.07 mho/m       |
| Measured Head TSL parameters            | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 34.7 ± 6 %   | 4.85 mho/m ± 6 % |
| Head TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C        | —            | —                |

**SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz**

| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL   | Condition          |                          |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR measured  | 100 mW input power | 8.22 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 81.7 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2) |
| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL | Condition          |                          |
| SAR measured  | 100 mW input power | 2.33 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 23.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2) |

**Head TSL parameters at 5800 MHz**

The following parameters and calculations were applied

|   | Temperature     | Permittivity | Conductivity     |
|---|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Nominal Head TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C         | 35.3         | 5.27 mho/m       |
| Measured Head TSL parameters            | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 34.4 ± 6 %   | 5.05 mho/m ± 6 % |
| Head TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C        | —            | —                |

**SAR result with Head TSL at 5800 MHz**

| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL   | Condition          |                          |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR measured  | 100 mW input power | 7.82 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 77.6 W/kg ± 19.0 % (k=2) |
| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL | condition          |                          |
| SAR measured  | 100 mW input power | 2.22 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 22.0 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2) |

**Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz**

The following parameters and calculations were applied

|   | Temperature     | Permittivity | Conductivity     |
|---|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Nominal Body TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C         | 49.0         | 5.30 mho/m       |
| Measured Body TSL parameters            | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 47.5 ± 6 %   | 5.36 mho/m ± 6 % |
| Body TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C        | —            | —                |

**SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz**

| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL   | Condition          |                          |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR measured  | 100 mW input power | 7.32 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 72.8 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2) |
| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL | Condition          |                          |
| SAR measured  | 100 mW input power | 2.05 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 20.3 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2) |

**Body TSL parameters at 5300 MHz**

The following parameters and calculations were applied

|   | Temperature     | Permittivity | Conductivity     |
|---|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Nominal Body TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C         | 48.9         | 5.42 mho/m       |
| Measured Body TSL parameters            | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 47.3 ± 6 %   | 5.50 mho/m ± 6 % |
| Body TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C        | —            | —                |

**SAR result with Body TSL at 5300 MHz**

| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL   | Condition          |                          |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR measured  | 100 mW input power | 7.68 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 76.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2) |
| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL | Condition          |                          |
| SAR measured  | 100 mW input power | 2.15 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 21.3 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2) |

**Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|   | Temperature     | Permittivity | Conductivity     |
|---|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Nominal Body TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C         | 48.5         | 5.77 mho/m       |
| Measured Body TSL parameters            | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 46.6 ± 6 %   | 5.90 mho/m ± 6 % |
| Body TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C        | —            | —                |

**SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz**

| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL | Condition          |                          |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR measured  | 100 mW input power | 8.02 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                   | normalized to 1W   | 79.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2) |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL | Condition          |                          |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR measured  | 100 mW input power | 2.26 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 22.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2) |

**Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|   | Temperature     | Permittivity | Conductivity     |
|---|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Nominal Body TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C         | 48.2         | 6.00 mho/m       |
| Measured Body TSL parameters            | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 46.3 ± 6 %   | 6.17 mho/m ± 6 % |
| Body TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C        | —            | —                |

**SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz**

| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL | Condition          |                          |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR measured  | 100 mW input power | 7.64 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                   | normalized to 1W   | 75.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2) |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL | Condition          |                          |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR measured  | 100 mW input power | 2.13 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 21.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2) |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

**Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)****Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5200 MHz**

|                                      |                             |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | $49.6 \Omega - 6.7 j\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | -23.4 dB                    |

**Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5300 MHz**

|                                      |                             |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | $49.0 \Omega - 1.8 j\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | -33.5 dB                    |

**Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz**

|                                      |                             |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | $54.1 \Omega - 0.2 j\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | -28.2 dB                    |

**Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5800 MHz**

|                                      |                             |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | $55.4 \Omega + 2.8 j\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | -24.8 dB                    |

**Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz**

|                                      |                             |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | $48.9 \Omega - 7.0 j\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | -22.9 dB                    |

**Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5300 MHz**

|                                      |                             |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | $51.0 \Omega - 1.0 j\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | -37.0 dB                    |

**Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz**

|                                      |                             |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | $55.6 \Omega + 1.5 j\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | -25.2 dB                    |

**Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz**

|                                      |                             |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | $58.6 \Omega + 2.7 j\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | -23.6 dB                    |

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.199 ns |
|----------------------------------|----------|

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

### Additional EUT Data

|                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Manufactured by | SPEAG             |
| Manufactured on | February 05, 2004 |

**DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 20.01.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1023**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW;

Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5200$  MHz;  $\sigma = 4.45$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 35.4$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>.Medium parameters used:  $f = 5300$  MHz;  $\sigma = 4.55$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 35.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>.Medium parameters used:  $f = 5600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 4.85$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 34.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>.Medium parameters used:  $f = 5800$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.05$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 34.4$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>.

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

**DASY52 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.76, 5.76, 5.76); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.35, 5.35, 5.35); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.09, 5.09, 5.09); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.01, 5.01, 5.01); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.01.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan.**

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0; Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 70.58 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.55 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.16 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.4 W/kg

**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan.**

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0; Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 73.01 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.22 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.35 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.3 W/kg

**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan.**

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0; Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 71.94 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.22 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.33 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.8 W/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm  
Reference Value = 69.84 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.7 W/kg  
SAR(1 g) = 7.82 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.5 W/kg



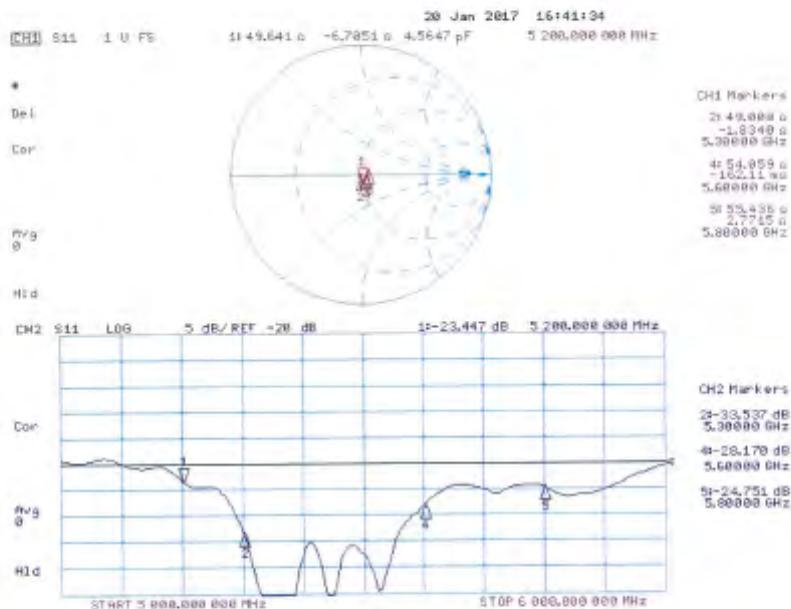
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan17

Page 12 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

**DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 19.01.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1023**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW;

Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5200 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 5.36 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 47.5$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ .Medium parameters used:  $f = 5300 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 5.5 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 47.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ .Medium parameters used:  $f = 5600 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 5.9 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 46.6$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ .Medium parameters used:  $f = 5800 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 6.17 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 46.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ .

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

**DASY52 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.29, 5.29, 5.29); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.04, 5.04, 5.04); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(4.57, 4.57, 4.57); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(4.48, 4.48, 4.48); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sp601, Calibrated: 04.01.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

**Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan,****dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.54 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.32 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.05 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.6 W/kg

**Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan,****dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 66.93 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.66 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.15 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.6 W/kg

**Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan,****dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 67.09 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.02 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.26 W/kg

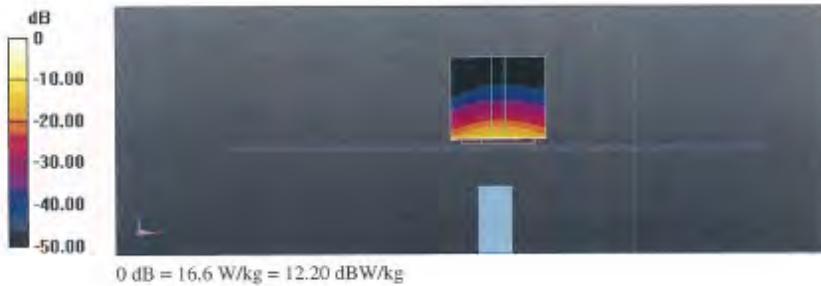
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.9 W/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan,  
dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm  
Reference Value = 65.14 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.0 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 7.64 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.13 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.3 W/kg



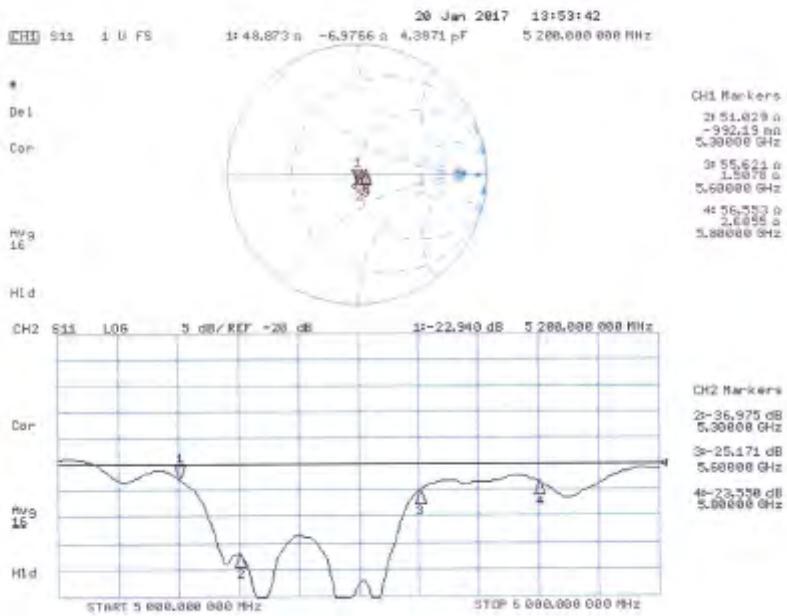
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

**- End of 1<sup>st</sup> part of report -**

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號